

**Climbing Magazine Index 1995-2003**  
**Issues 150 through 219**  
**compiled by Eve Tallman and Ralph Ferrara**

This index references significant articles and news published in Climbing magazine. Each entry cites relevant information, including subject, author or title when this is a notable point of interest, and department (i.e., *Book Review, Equipment, Feature, Hot Flashes, Technique*, etc.).

**Issue numbers appear in parentheses, followed by the beginning page number of the referenced article. Dates of each issue are listed at the end of the index.**

- A -

- “The A Team...11 Climbers who Represent the Best of the U.S.,” *Feature* (192)104.
- Abad, Carlos  
*Obituary* (162)34, (164)44.
- Absolon, Molly  
 “Waiting,” *Perspective* on Parenting and climbing, (205)152.
- Acadia National Park, Maine  
*Access* (172)32; *Feature* (166)53.
- Access  
 Acadia Natl. Park, ME (172)32.  
 “Access Denied,” *Feature* on USFS fixed anchor ban (180)74.  
 “Actions Speak Loudest,” (180)144.  
 Allegheny Natl. Forest, PA (163)41.  
 American Fork Canyon, UT (162)41.  
 Aquarian Valley, CA (157)8.  
 Baldy Point, OK (206)150.  
 Bend, OR (215)119.  
 Big South Fork, TN (163)40, (171)36.  
 Bighorn Mountains, WY (178)39.  
 Bishop's Peak, CA (166)34.  
 Black Hills, SD (160)36.  
 “BLM & Fixed Anchors,” (166)34.  
 “BLM Bashes Bolts,” (157)30.  
 Blue Gill Crags, ID (214)29.  
 Blue Ridge Pkwy, NC (155)38.  
 Boat Rock, GA (208)55.  
 Boulder Ridge, CA (164)47.  
 Bummer's Rock, CO (157)30.  
 Canyonlands, UT (157)30.  
 Castle Rock, CA (171)36, (177)40.  
 Castle Rock Ranch, ID (185)44, (212)110.  
 Castleton Tower, UT (210)96.  
 Cave Rock, NV (168)42, (169)45, (219)38.  
 Chamonix (200)122.  
 Chattanooga, TN (205)40.
- City of Rocks, ID (151)52, (156)10, (158)32, (172)32, (183)37.  
 Cochise's Stronghold, AZ (182)43.  
 "Conservation Legislation at Critical Point," (171) 37.  
 Den Rock Park, MA (166)34.kk  
 Denali, AK (152)192, (153)36, (197)182.  
 Devil's Tower, WY (150)54; (152)30, (162)40, (167)44, (196)39.  
 Dragoon Mountains, AZ (181)43.  
 Eagle Bluff, ME (158)33.  
 Eldorado Canyon, CO (185)45, (192)40.  
 Enchanted Tower, NM (163)40.  
 “Endangered Areas,” (180)142.  
 Escalante-Grand Staircase Natl. Mon., UT (172)32.  
 Federal budget stalemate (160)36.  
 "Federal Deficit Reduction Proposals," (156)10.  
 Fixed Anchors (157)30, (162)40, (164)46, (166)34, (174)37, (179)38, (181)42, (192)41; *Editorials* (174)10, (179)10, (199)16; *Letter to the Editor* (169)19.  
 Flatirons, Boulder, CO (215)118.  
 Foster Falls, TN (152)30, (159)36, (165)44.  
 France (200)122.  
 Franklin, WV (170)30.  
 Frenchman's Coulee, WA (152)30.  
 Germany, *Basecamp* (153)33.  
 Gibraltar Rock, WI (160)36.  
 Golden Cliffs, CO (158)33.  
 Granite Mountain, AZ (153)36, (161)36.  
 Granite Mountains, WY (157)30.  
 "Grazing Reform Bills," (156)10.  
 Happy Boulders, CA (195)42.  
 High Point, GA (167)45.  
 Himalaya (151)46, (213)104.  
 Horne Lake, BC (196)39.

Horse Pens 40, AL (208)54, (216)95.  
 Horsetooth Reservoir, CO (161)36.  
 Howard's Knob, NC (152)30, (155)38,  
 (157)30.  
 Hueco Tanks, TX (168)14 [correction  
 (169)19], (169)44, (170)30, (173)40,  
 (179)38, (180)43, (181)40, (187)45,  
 (190)46, (199)140; [*Letter to the  
 Editor* (201)16]; Editorial (185)12;  
*Feature* (195)84; [*Letter to the Editor*  
 (197)20], (Special Edition 01-02)61.  
 Indian Creek, UT (165)44; (204)140,  
 (214)92, (216)64.  
 Indian Rock, UT (166)35.  
 Iowa (164)47.  
 Joshua Tree, CA (150)54, (169)44,  
 (174)36, (183)36, (189)44; *editorial*  
 (174)10; *Letter to the Editor* (178)20.  
 Kamouraska, Quebec (172)33.  
 Lava Caves, OR (165)45.  
 Lichens endangered by climbers (189)44,  
*Letter to the Editor* (191)10.  
 Little Cottonwood Canyon, UT (17)42,  
 (206)151.  
 Little River Canyon, AL (155)38.  
 Lookout Mountain, TN (150)55.  
 Lover's Leap, CA (159)38.  
 Mankosky v. Mieras, negligent belayer suit  
 (188)16.  
 Maple Canyon, UT (172)32.  
 Mazzones/Boulder Ridge, CA (164)47.  
 McDowell Mountains, AZ (154)36.  
 Minnewaska, NY (150)54, 164)46.  
 Mississippi Palisades, IL (156)32.  
 Moore's Wall, NC (154)36.  
 Mount Adams, WA (154)36.  
 Mount Charleston, NV (153)33, (159)36,  
 (161)36.  
 Mount Foraker, AK (152)192.  
 Mount Hood, OR (163)192, (186)38,  
 (187)44; *Letter to the Editor* (189)17.  
 Mount Hunter, AK (152)192.  
 Mount Magazine, AR (158)32.  
 Mount Rushmore, SD (160)36.  
 Mount Yonah, GA (154)36, (159)38,  
 (166)35.  
 Nepal (212)111.  
 New River Gorge, WV (153)38.  
 "No Trespassing: Bucking the temptations  
 behind barbed-wire fences,"  
*Perspective* (179)176.  
 North Carolina State Parks (154)36.  
 North Table Mt., CO (151)52.  
 "Not in My Backyard: Secret cliffs & the  
 nimby factor," *Editorial* on  
 territorialism & access (172)10; *Letter  
 to the Editor* (173)12.  
 Old Baldy, ONT (153)39.  
 "Open Space Cowboys: California rangers  
 pull anchors from popular climbs,"  
*Editorial* (157)8.  
 Ouray Ice Park (205)44.  
 Painted Cave Boulders, CA (156)32.  
 Peregrine nesting closures (167)44.  
 Peshastin Pinnacles, WA (153)39.  
 Pinnacles Natl. Mon., CA (152)30,  
 (169)45.  
 Pocatello, ID (180)43.  
 Ragged Mountain, CT (171)36.  
 "Reckless Driving," *Letter to the Editor*  
 regarding Leo Houlding bolting a car's  
 hood ornaments onto El Capitan  
 (194)14.  
 Red River Gorge, KY (165)44, (180)42,  
 (198)122; *Letter to the Editor*  
 (200)20, (203)36.  
 Red Rocks, NV (155)38, (157)30, (159)36,  
 (168)19,42, (207)112.  
 Reimers Ranch, TX (163)41.  
 Rifle, CO (159)36, (180)43.  
 "The Road Less Traveled: Trying to  
 balance wilderness & climbing"  
*Perspective* (181)168.  
 Rocks State Park, MD (160)38, (164)46.  
 Rocky Mtn. Natl. Park, CO (172)33.  
 Rumney, NH (173)41, (177)40; *Letter to  
 the Editor* (185)14.  
 Safe Harbor, PA (158)32.  
 Sawtooth Mtns., ID (173)40.  
 Seneca Rocks, WV (154)36.  
 Sequoia & Kings Canyon Natl. Parks, CA  
 (171)36.  
 Shaman Cave, NV (176)44.  
 Shelf Road, CO (160)36, (185)44.  
 "Should We Pay to Play?" *Feature* on  
 USFS fees (182)94.  
 "Small Stone Savvy: save your bouldering  
 area before trouble starts," (195)42.  
 Smith Rock, OR (168)42, (171)36; *Letter  
 to the Editor* (170)10.  
 Snow Valley, CA *Letter to the Editor*  
 (177)19,

- Society Turn, CO (156)32.  
 "Stealing the Totem Pole," *Feature* on Native American Lands (181)92.  
 South Carolina State Parks (157)30.  
 South Platte, CO (216)36.  
 Summersville Lake, WV (156)32.  
 Sunset Rock, TN (150)55.  
 Tallulah Gorge, GA (159)36.  
 Telluride, CO (156)32, (212)111.  
 "Thou Shalt Not Wreck the Place," USFS policy & wilderness (180)80; *Letter to the Editor* (182)16.  
 Totem Pole, Monument Valley (181)92.  
 "Under the Influence: evil forces are at work against climbing," *Perspective* on Malaysia (171)176.  
 United Kingdom (197)52, (205)45.  
 Washington State Parks (150)55, (160)38.  
 "When Cultures Collide," *Feature* on Native American lands (181)88; *Letters to the Editor* (183)12.  
 Wichita Mts., OK (150)54, (156)32, (160)36.  
 "Wilderness Fixed Anchor Committee Grinds to a Stalemate, USDA Takes Over." (201)128.  
 Wisconsin State Parks (153)33, (187)45.  
 Woodbury, CT (154)36, (157)30.  
 Woodland Wall, WV (156)32.  
 Yosemite, CA (152)30, (153)36, (168)42, (169)94, (173)40, (176)44, (178)38, (179)38, (182)42, (183)37, *Overheard* (185)41, (187)45, (190)47, (196)38, (203)130, (209)107.  
 Zion, UT (169)45.  
*See Also* Fees; Conservation; Laws & Legislation.  
 "Access Denied," *Feature* on USFS fixed anchor ban (180)74; *Letter to the Editor* (182)16.  
 Access Fund  
 Front Range Climbers' Rendezvous (173)30.  
 Grants (207)48.  
*Letter to the Editor* regarding climber involvement (171)17.  
 New President, Becky Hall (203)36.  
 Regional Coordinator training & information, *Basecamp* (158)26.  
 "The Accidental Boulderer," *Editorial* (195)12.  
 Accidents  
 "Avalanche on Mount Hunter," Alaska, *Perspective* (152)192.  
 "Baby's First Epic," *Humor* (179)60.  
 "Beyond the Known," *Feature* (197)128.  
 "The Day the Music Died," *Feature* (194)90.  
 "The Days After: Going home after Everest '96," *Feature* (188)128; *Letter to the Editor* (190)19.  
 "Everest 2000: Apex of All Vanities," Reinhold Messner's view of the "Everest Boom" *Feature* (188)124; *Letter to the Editor* (190)16.  
 "The Fall: an end to innocence," (187)70; *Letters to the Editor* (189)14.  
 Helmet use, *Letter to the Editor* (195)20.  
 "Jokers on the Mountain: When politics & mountain rescues collide," *Perspective* on Mount Hood (163)192.  
 "Learning to Swim, an Ice Dam Breaks in Maine," *Perspective* (197)240.  
 "The Margin: A preventable tragedy in the Annapurnas," *Perspective* on climbers' responsibility to porters (188)216.  
 "Misfired," *Perspective* on "mistakes" & "accidents" (195)180.  
 "Need a Rescue? Don't look at me," *Perspective* on helping injured climbers (168)184.  
 "Paying for Mistakes," *Editorial* about rescue fees in national parks (187)10.  
 "The Risk of the Highlands," *Perspective* on backcountry accidents (178)168.  
 "Risky Business: Wading through your insurance options," (177)132.  
 "Risky Propositions," *Feature* on the social impact of accidents (157)86.  
 "School of Hard Knocks," *Perspective* on fear and risk (190)176.  
 "Very Superstitious," *Perspective* on superstitions about climbing falls & fatalities (187)160; *Letter to the Editor* (189)14.  
 "Wheel of Misfortune: Almost accidents in North American mountaineering," *Humor* (177)114.  
 "Worst Nightmare, it can happen to anyone," *Perspective* (196)160.  
*See Also* Rescues  
 Achey, Jeff  
 "Access Denied," *Feature* on USFS fixed anchor ban (180)74; *Letter to the*

- Editor* (182)16.
- "Balancing Act," *Profile* of Dean Potter (189)74.
- "Beep If You Love the Mountains: Finding your way with altimeters," (184)28.
- "Boldness 101," *Mini Epic* (197)134.
- "Continental Drift," *Feature* on Europe (177)104.
- "Crystal-blue Persuasion: Ice pro & the art of going for it," *Equipment Feature* (184)86.
- "The Director," *Profile* of David Breashears (155)100.
- "Erroneous Ways," *Mini Epic* (197)121.
- "Fostering Routes," *Feature* on Foster Falls, TN (174)50.
- "The Glass Menagerie: Camera systems for climbers" (174)22.
- "Grand Illusions," *Feature* on the Teton Range, WY (179)88.
- "Habits: Redpoints, yoyos, and adventure free climbing," *Editorial* on the sport-climbing mindset (160)10.
- "Harmonious Forces," *Feature* on Northern Arizona (186)147; *Letter to the Editor* (187)17.
- Hot Flashes* (194)32.
- "Mountain Boots: Tools of the trade," *Equipment Feature* (184)42.
- "The New Iron," piton review(196)104.
- "Notes from the Thunderbird," *Feature* on the Sierra Nevada, CA (160)108.
- "Path of the Elders," traditional climbing *Technique* (186)108.
- Profile* (184)12.
- Profile* of Duane Raleigh (151)188.
- "Power to Waste," *Profile* of Alex Huber (154)70.
- "The Rainy Season," *Feature* on Adirondack Mtns, NY (150)102.
- "Sacred Ceilings," *Feature* on Chattanooga TN roof cracks (199)80.
- "Southern Crossroads," *Feature* on Whitesides, North Carolina (170)82.
- "Still Standing," *Feature* on Canyonlands towers (182)72; correction (185)24.
- "Surfacing," *Feature* on the Black Canyon of the Gunnison, CO (164)94.
- "Ten Stars of American Climbing," *Feature* (192)88.
- "Turning Around," *Profile* of Jeff Achey (180)14.
- "Turning Green: Climbers--stewards or developers?" *Editorial* (164)10.
- "The Warrior's Way: A philosophy for self-improvement" *Feature* on Arno Ilgner (176)146.
- "What are Friends For?" *Mini Epic* (197)115.
- "Where Mortals Feared to Tread: Camming units for those who want to reach crack-climbing heaven before they die," *Equipment Feature* (184)146.
- "Zero Percent Contained," *Feature* on western fires 2002. (218)62.
- Aconcagua, Argentina  
*See* Argentina.
- "Across the Range in 90 Days," *Feature* on the Alaska Range (169)108.
- Action Directe, Frankenjura, Germany  
*See* Germany.
- Acute Mountain Sickness  
Physiology (180)134.
- Adams, Pat  
*Hot Flashes* (151)58, (158)39, (173)24.
- Adirondack Mountains, NY  
*See* New York.
- Adler, Alexander, *Hot Flashes* (156)38.
- "Aerial Perspective," *Feature* on Patagonia (153)76.
- Africa  
Rhumsiki Tower,  
*Feature* (200)86.  
*Hot Flashes* (194)34.  
Cameroon, *Feature* (200)86.  
Climbing overview map (Special Edition 02-03)72.  
Kenya, *Feature* (186)58.  
Mount Kenya, *Feature* (161)74, (177)64, (207)70, (Special Edition 02-03)64.  
Kilimanjaro, *Feature* (177)64.  
South Africa, bouldering, *Feature* (165)104.  
Mount Kilimanjaro, *Feature* (Special Edition 02-03)70.
- Aging Climbers  
"Ageing Ain't for Sissies," *Training* (185)124; *Letter to the Editor* (188)19.  
El Capitan age record (188)48.  
Everest age record (188)30.

## Aid Climbing

Aiders, home made, *Technique* (216)80.  
Anchors for soloists (185)122.  
Ascenders, *Equipment Review* (180)124,  
(188)19; "Tibloc" (188)165.  
Bibliography (186)147.  
Bivouacs, *Technique* (182)120.  
"By Hook & By Crook," *Feature* on New  
Hampshire aid walls (170)58.  
Cleaning copperheads (176)124.  
"Crack jumaring," *Technique* (189)132.  
Daisy chains, *Technique* (179)132.  
"Efficient High-Stepping," *Quick Clips*  
(155)126.  
*Equipment* (184)18, (186)142.  
Fixed gear: using fixed junk (188)172.  
Gloves, *Technique* (201)110.  
"Great Innovations: The evolution of  
climbing gear," *Feature* (192)120.  
Groundwork, *Technique* (199)124.  
Hammerless aid, *Technique* (152)152.  
Haul bag Packing, *Technique* (195)150,  
(215)104.  
Hauling with mechanical advantage  
(181)132; correction (185)24,  
(200)108, (212)92.  
"Hooker's Highway," *Quick Clip* (171)124.  
Hooks, *Equipment* (184)18, (186)146;  
modifications, *Technique* (184)24.  
Hydration, *Technique* ((196)128.  
Leading practice on top rope (192)140.  
"Nuts to No Protection: Is the clean-aid  
game a fraud?" *Editorial* on  
hammerless ascents (173)10.  
Passing, *Technique* (210)80.  
Pitons  
Cleaning, *Technique* (207)98.  
*Equipment* (184)18, (196)104.  
*Historical Feature* (192)120.  
Sawed-off, *Technique* (184)24;  
Selection *Technique* (190)136.  
Stacking *Technique* (180)128.  
Poop Tube, *Technique* (214)78.  
Ratings (186)149.  
Rope edge protectors (183)122.  
Speed Climbing, *Technique* (217)86,  
219)84.  
Stacking pitons, *Equipment* (184)18;  
*Technique* (180)128.  
Streamlining (187)126.  
Swaging, *Technique* (198)106, *Letter to the*

*Editor* (199)23.

"Team Players," *Technique* (170)128.

*Technique* (208)108.

Tie-offs, *Quick Clips* (167)118.

Wedge hooks, *Just Out* (169)138.

Z-pitons, *Equipment* (184)18; *Just Out*  
(172)116.

*See Also* Big Walls, *Technique*, *Equipment*,  
*Equipment Reviews*

Ak-Su region, Kyrgyzstan

*See* Kyrgyzstan.

Alabama

*Feature* on climbing in the Southeastern  
U.S. (174)104.

Horse Pens 40

*Access* (208)54, (216)95.

Little River Canyon

*Access* (155)38.

Sand Rock

Cleanup (196)30.

Alai Pamir Mtns., Kyrgyzstan

*See* Kyrgyzstan.

Alaska

Alaska Range, *Feature* (169)108, (181)64;  
*Hot Flashes* (171)24.

"Avalanche on Mount Hunter," *Perspective*  
on rescues, user fees, and the National  
Park Service (152)192.

Bear Tooth, *Hot Flashes* (189)24.

Burkett Needle, *Hot Flashes* (155)43,  
(194)26; *Feature* (168)107.

Chugach, *Guidebook Review*(181)139.

Denali

*Access* (153)36, (197)82.

*Basecamp* (155)30, (156)29, (157)26,  
(164)34.

*Feature* (172)62, (179)82, (199)102;

*Letter to the Editor* (200)18,

(201)14, (215)80, (Special  
Edition 02-03)21

Fees, *Basecamp* (156)29; *Letter to the*  
*Editor* (181)21; *Perspective*  
(152)192.

First ascent controversy, *Feature*  
(176)108.

*Guidebook Review* (177)158,  
(185)129.

*Historical Feature* on first winter  
ascent (172)62.

*Hot Flashes* (153)48, (157)33,  
(163)70, (164)29, (166)20,

- (198)36, (207)26.
- Japanese Couloir cleanup, *Basecamp* (164)34.
- “Justification for an Elitist Attitude,” *Feature* on Czech Direct, (199)102; *Letter to the Editor* (200)18, (201)14.
- NPS intervention, *Perspective* (160)200.
- Rescues, *Basecamp* (155)30; *Letter to the Editor* (181)21.
- “The Weakest Link,” *Feature* (179)82.
- “West Buttress Basics,” (179)86.
- Devil's Thumb, *Hot Flashes* (153)48.
- Keystone Canyon, *Feature* (156)104.
- Kichatna Spires, *Feature* (Special Edition 02-03)12; *Hot Flashes* (152)42, (166)20, (172)21, (181)30.
- Little Switzerland, *Feature* (196)90.
- Moose's Tooth, AK, *Feature* (215)74; *Hot Flashes* (170)22, (200)34, (207)23.
- Mount Barille, *Hot Flashes* (206)34.
- Mount Beckey, *Basecamp* (164)36.
- Mount Bradley, *Feature* (170)92; *Hot Flashes* (163)68.
- Mount Foraker  
*Basecamp* (156)29  
 “Alternatives to the New Denali/Foraker Special User Fee,” *Perspective* (152)192.  
*Hot Flashes* (153)48, (189)24, (207)25.  
*Mini Epic* (215)125.
- Mount Hunter  
 “Avalanche on Mount Hunter,” *Perspective* on remote rescue (152)192.  
*Basecamp* (162)30, (164)34.  
*Feature* (150)86, (157)78, (177)86, (Special Edition 01-02)30,31.  
*Letter to the Editor* (180)21.  
*Hot Flashes* (157)36, (198)35, (207)27, (215)28.
- Mount Huntington, *Hot Flashes* (207)33.
- Mount Johnson, *Hot Flashes* (156)38.
- Mount Kennedy, *Feature* (215)64.
- Mount Koven, *Hot Flashes* (162)46.
- Mount McGinnis, *Feature* (151)114.
- Mount Saint Elias, *Feature* (165)94, (197)124; *Hot Flashes* (161)40.
- Mountaineering Program Fee (167)31.
- Neacola, Lake Clark Natl. Park, *Feature* (159)114.
- Nebesna area ice, *Hot Flashes* (165)24.
- Peak Fees, *Basecamp* (162)30.
- Rescue Fees, *Letter to the Editor* (181)21.
- Ruth Glacier/Ruth Gorge, *Feature* (178)102, (181)64; *Hot Flashes* (156)38, (163)68.
- Saint Elias Range, *Feature* (215)64; *Hot Flashes* (180)27.
- Seward Highway, *Feature* worst crag (218)55.
- Stikine Icecap, *Hot Flashes* (155)43; *Feature* (168)107.
- Thunder Mountain  
*Feature* (207)64.  
*Hot Flashes* (207)33.
- University Peak, *Hot Flashes* (170)18.
- Alaska Ascents edited by Bill Sherwonit, *Book Review* (171)148.
- Alaska Range, AK  
 See Alaska.
- Albert, Kurt  
*Hot Flashes* (212)28.
- Alberta, Canada  
 See Canada.
- Alex Lowe Charitable Foundation, (219)36.
- “All About Soul: life in magazine land,” *Editorial* (162)10.
- “All Chipped Up: An interview with Quintessential Pocket, a world-famous drilled handhold,” *Humor* (191)46.
- “All in a Day’s Climb,” *Feature* on Tuolumne peak-bagging (194)70.
- “All Over the Map,” *Profile* of Russ Clune (159)104.
- Allegheny National Forest, PA  
*Access* (163)41.
- Allen, Garth  
*Obituary* (158)34.
- Allen, Jon  
*Hot Flashes* (152)42.
- Allison, Stacy  
*Profile* (169)38.
- Allport, Christopher  
 “Passing it on: a blessing or a curse?” *Perspective* on climbing with your kids (156)184.
- Alm, Austria  
 See Austria.
- Alpine Climbing

- "Avoid the Big Ride, Learn to Read Avalanche Slopes," *Technique* (196)124, pt. 2, (197)162.
- "Avoiding the Plunge: The ins & outs of glacier travel," *Technique* (176)136.
- "Back to the Future, Himalayan alpine climbing past and present," *Feature* (156)92.
- Bibliography (191)141.
- Bivouac, staying warm, *Technique* (216)76.
- Clothing, *Technique* (212)88.
- Crevasse Rescue, *Technique* (204)114.
- "Digging for Danger," crevasse probing, *Technique* (205)102.
- "Don't Be a Dullard, Keep Your Ice Gear Sharp," *Technique* (200)104.
- Extreme Alpinism by Mark Twight & Jams Martin, *Book Review* (194)82.
- "Fast & Light," *Technique* (150)152.
- Glacier camping (195)146.
- Glacier Travel, *Technique* (203)110.
- Hauling, *Technique* (214)74.
- High-altitude physiology (180)134.
- "Ice Craft," *Feature* (191)134.
- Lightning, *Technique* (217)82.
- Lightweight travel, *Technique* (213)84.
- "Minimal Weight, Maximum Protection," *Technique* (198)102.
- Mixed climbing technique (157)122, (181)126.
- "No Short Cuts," *Training* (154)132.
- Rappelling, *Technique* (218)76.
- Ratings (191)145.
- "Reality Check," roped snow travel, *Technique* (158)144.
- "Say Nope to No Rope," mountaineering minimalism *Technique* (178)116.
- Self-arrest *Technique* (191)140.
- Simul-climbing *Technique* (179)134.
- Sled, home-made (185)116.
- Snow anchors (180)130, (183)116, (187)120, (189)130.
- Snow belay *Technique* (188)168.
- Snow Caves, *Technique* (215)100.
- Speed Climbing *Technique* (208)104.
- "Summit Fever: Close only counts in horseshoes & hand grenades," *Editorial* (167)10; *Letters to the Editor* (169)14, (170)10.
- "Survival of the Smartest: Avoiding the alpine rock school of hard knocks," *Technique* (169)140.
- Training (191)138.
- Trio climbing *Technique* (210)76.
- V-thread anchors (184)95.
- "Who Needs the Summit?" *Feature* on Marc Twight's traditional values (169)80; *Letters to the Editor* (170)10.
- See Also* Equipment, Equipment Reviews
- Alpine Club (UK)  
Symposium (186)32.
- Alps (Switzerland, Italy, France)  
*Feature* (217)55.  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44, (190)28, (191)21, (208)26.
- Altimeters  
*Equipment Feature* (184)28; *Technique* (184)34.
- Altman, Dave  
*Profile* (156)177.
- Ama Dablam, Nepal Himalaya  
*See* Nepal.
- Amelunxen, Conny  
*Hot Flashes* (196)24, (206)34.
- Ament, Pat  
"Eldorado's Spectral Effects," *Excerpt* from Stories from a Young Climber: An autobiography (158)104.
- "Tom Frost Goes Over the Top," *Profile* (183)78.
- American Alpine Club  
Centennial celebration, (218)40.  
92nd meeting 10/94 (150)44; 93rd meeting 12/95 (158)30; 94<sup>th</sup> meeting 12/96 (166)22; 95<sup>th</sup> meeting 12/97 (174)30; 96<sup>th</sup> meeting 11/98 (183)32; 97<sup>th</sup> meeting 11/99 (192)32; 98<sup>th</sup> meeting 11/00 (201)46.
- Alison Osius, first woman president (174)30.
- "The American Alpine What?" *editorial* about the benefits of AAC membership (176)14.
- Christian Beckwith named editor of the American Alpine Journal, *Basecamp* (160)34.
- Youth award, *Basecamp* (165)32.  
*See Also* Grants
- "The American Dream," *Feature* on Southern

- France (155)108.
- American Fork Canyon, Utah  
*See* Utah.
- “American Guiding: Buyer beware” *Perspective* (182)152; *Letter to the Editor* (185)17.
- American Himalayan Foundation  
 Fundraiser (156)30.
- American Mountain Foundation  
 Grant recipient (158)28.
- American Mountain Guides Association (AMGA)  
 Admitted to UIAGM (174)28.  
 American Guiding: Buyer beware,” *Perspective* (182)152; *Letter to the Editor* (185)17.
- American Safe Climbing Association  
*Profile* (219)34.  
 Red Rocks Nevada bolt replacement (207)112.
- "America's Crazy Climbers" *Cartoon* (170)10.
- Amidon, Jim  
*Injured* (185)38.
- Amin Brakk, Pakistan  
*See* Pakistan.
- "Among the Believers: the Insult of Injury," *Feature* on Tendinitis (152)74.
- “Amy’s Story,” Female Athlete Triad, *Medicine* (188)174; *Letters to the Editor* (190)19.
- Anchors  
*See* Belays & Belaying
- "And You Call This Progress," *Perspective* on ethics (151)192.
- Anderle, Aljaz, *Hot Flashes* (214)22.
- Anderson, Bob  
*Profile* of stretching guru, (195)136.
- Anderson, Dave  
*Obituary* (176)46.  
 “Collective Soul: The Wasatch community digs its way out,” *Perspective* on Dave’s death (176)176.
- Anderson, Louie  
*Hot Flashes* (156)39; *Letter to the Editor* (157)14, (158)12.
- Andrada, Daniel  
*Hot Flashes* (171)26, (179)24, (210)22, (215)32, (218)26.
- Andrews, Brooke  
*Hot Flashes* (208)32.
- “Andromeda Strain,” Canada  
*See* Canada.
- Angel Falls, Venezuela  
*See* Venezuela.
- Anker, Conrad  
*Hot Flashes* (151)56, (152)41, (156)43, (161)46, (164)25, (167)32, (174)18, (180)26.  
 Interview about Mallory & Irvine (188)106.  
 “Now Going,” Tribute to Alex Lowe (191)58.  
*Profile* (192)112.
- Annapurna I, Nepal Himalaya  
*See* Nepal.
- Annapurna South, Nepal Himalaya  
*See* Nepal.
- Annot, France  
*See* France.
- "Another Climber'z Match-Kwiz" *Cartoon* (172)12.
- Antarctica  
*Book Review* (185)129.  
*Hot Flashes* (167)32, (187)32.  
 Mount Vinson, (Special Edition 02-03)45.  
 Mugs Stump *Profile* (Special Edition 02-03)49  
 Rakekniven, *Feature* (Special Edition 02-03)40.  
 "The End of the World," *Feature* (171)107.
- “Ante Up,” review of Fee Demonstration Program on public lands (194)46.
- Api, Nepal Himalaya  
*See* Nepal.
- "Applying Competition Skills to Real Rock," *Technique* (158)49.
- Aquarian Valley, CA  
*See* California.
- Arapiles, Australia  
*See* Australia.
- Arbones, Tony, *Hot Flashes* (179)24.
- Arce, Gary  
Defying Gravity: High adventure on Yosemite's walls, *Book Review* (160)161.
- Archaeology  
 Sinkhole of the Parrots, Mexico (213)34.
- Arco, Italy  
*See* Italy.
- "Arctic Education," *Feature* on Baffin Island (158)94.
- Ardley, Heather  
 “Balancing Acts—Injury Prevention for Gym Climbers,” *Technique* (192)134.

- Arens, Kirk  
*Obituary* (183)39.
- Argentina
- Aconcagua  
*Basecamp* (160)32.  
"Escape from Aconcagua," *Feature* (209)70; *Letter to the Editor* (212)18.  
*Feature* (165)64, (209)70(Special Edition 02-03)37.  
*Guidebook Review* (151)155.  
*Hot Flashes* (168)34.  
Interior decorating huts, (219)38.
- Fitzroy, Patagonia  
Aguja Poincenot, *Hot Flashes* (167)26.  
*Basecamp* (169)28  
*Feature* (169)117, (170)47, (178)76, (189)27, (197)136, (212)72, (214)52.  
Golden Piton Award, 219)56.  
Historic 1965 ascent (189)72.  
*Hot Flashes* (167)26, (177)26, (189)30, (194)34, (205)20, (213)18, 19, 20.
- Cerro Stanhardt, Patagonia  
*Hot Flashes* (195)24.  
*Feature* (169)34, (189)72.
- Cerro Torre, Patagonia  
*Ascents & Attempts* (185)80, (Special Edition 01-02)28, 98.  
*Bibliography* (185)81.  
*Features* (170)47, (185)72  
*Hot Flashes* (155)44  
*Letters to the Editor* (172)17, (187)12, (188)21.
- Domo Blanco  
*Hot Flashes* (213)19.
- Monte Pisses, *Hot Flashes* (168)35.
- Pagatonia  
*Feature* (153)76;  
*Hot Flashes* (151)56, (152)40, (169)28, (195)24, (205)20, (212)32.  
Patagonia Natural *Book Review* (182)127
- Pier Giorgio  
*Hot Flashes* (213)19.
- Poincenot  
*Hot Flashes* (213)19.
- Punta Herron, *Hot Flashes* (185)35.
- Torre Egger  
*Feature* (Special Edition 02-03)28.  
*Hot Flashes* (151)56, (152)40, (213)19.
- Arizona  
Cochise's Stronghold, *Access* (182)43;  
*Basecamp* (157)24; *Feature* (181)56 [correction (183)19].  
Dragoon Mountains *See* Cochise's Stronghold.  
Flagstaff *Feature* (186)64.  
Granite Mountain, *Access* (153)36, (161)36.  
Jack's Canyon  
*Feature* (186)64; *Letter to the Editor* (188)16; worst crag (218)53.  
McDowell Mountains, *Access* (154)36.  
Mount Lemmon, *Feature* (166)49.  
Northern Arizona *Feature* (186)64.  
Phoenix *Guidebooks* (168)151.  
Queen Creek, *Feature* (158)50; *Guidebook Review* (166)124.  
Sedona *Feature* (186)64; *Hot Flashes* (177)20.  
Southern Arizona, *Guidebook Review* (178)147.  
Totem Pole, (181)92.  
Virgin River Gorge  
*Feature*, worst crag, (218)51.  
*Hot Flashes* (167)23, (168)25,26, (183)20.
- Arkansas  
Mount Magazine, *Access* (158)32.
- Armenia  
*Perspective* on hardships since the USSR collapsed (177)184.
- Armstrong, Brent  
*Hot Flashes* (205)26.
- Arnold, Bernd  
*Profile* (159)84.
- Arran, John  
*Hot Flashes* (214)18.
- Arsentiev, Fran  
*Hot Flashes* (179)26; *obituary* (179)26.
- Arsentiev, Sergei  
*Obituary* (179)40.
- Artificial Walls  
"Applying Competition Skills to Real Rock," *Feature* (158)49.  
"Beating the System: How to build & train on a board," *Training* (171)138.  
Competition training camp (153)56.  
Crash pads, *Equipment Review* (173)118.  
Holds, *Equipment Review* (159)134, (168)138, (171)132, (186)154.

- "In Search of the Plastic Pump: maximizing your home gym," *Training* (166)118.  
 Inset holds, *Equipment Review* (164)126.  
 "The Perfect Match: Making the most of every hold," *Inside Game* (168)50.  
 Protesting in competitions (162)54.  
 "Solving the Puzzle: Speed reading competition routes," (157)42.  
 System holds, *Just Out* (171)132.  
*Technique* (213)82.  
*Training* (151)140, (157)130.  
 Arwa Spire, India, see *India*.  
 Arwa Tower, India, see *India*.  
 Ascaso, Daniel,  
*Hot Flashes* (155)42.  
 Asia  
 Climbing overview map (Special edition 02-03)96.  
 Astner, Kurt  
*Hot Flashes* (208)20.  
 Astroman  
 See California, Yosemite.  
At the Rising of the Moon by Dermot Somers,  
*Book Review* (150)166.  
 Athans, Peter  
 "The Big E: 800 people have climbed it and so can you," *Feature* on Mt. Everest (188)78.  
*Screamer* (204)44.  
 Athearn, Lloyd  
 "Jokers on the Mountain: When politics & mountain rescues collide,"  
*Perspective* on Mount Hood, OR (163)192.  
 "Solitary Confinement," Mount Hood, OR  
*Access* (16)38; *Letter to the Editor* (189)17.  
 Atkinson, Bill  
*Hot Flashes* (185)37.  
 Attaway, Joel  
 "Just Kicking Around: mountaineering crampons with real bite," *Equipment* (167)120.  
 "Au Revoir Seattle," *Feature* on Frenchman Coulee (187)58.  
 Austin, TX  
 See Texas  
 Australia  
 Arapiles  
*Feature* (218)57.  
 "Australia," *Feature* on long routes (171)99.  
 "Australia Dreaming," *Feature* (183)92.  
 Blue Mountains, *Hot Flashes* (185)34, (197)33.  
 "Eclipse," *Feature* (192)68.  
 Grampians, bouldering, *Hot Flashes* (177)25, (212)30, (214)22, (216)26.  
*Hot Flashes* (166)18, (180)30.  
 Women climbers, *Hot Flashes* (177)25.  
 Austria  
 Alm, Golden Piton Award (219)55.  
*Feature* (177)104, (217)55.  
 Ice, *Hot Flashes* (185)34.  
 Maltal, *Hot Flashes* (210)22, (212)28.  
 Auyuittuq National Park  
 See Baffin Island  
 Avalanches  
Avalanche Aware by John Moyner, *Book Review* (183)129.  
 "Avalanche on Mount Hunter," *Perspective* on rescues (152)192; *Letter to the Editor* (154)15.  
 "Avalung" vest, *Equipment Review* (191)149.  
 "Avoid the Big Ride, Learn to Read Avalanche Slopes," *Technique* (196)124, pt. 2 (197)162.  
 Beacon review (180)124, (207)111.  
 "Deeper into Mystery: Reflections on death in the mountains," *Feature* (164)112.  
 Gokyo Valley, Nepal, *Basecamp* (158)26.  
 Internet web site (168)36.  
 "Avoiding the Plunge: The ins & outs of glacier travel," *Technique* (176)136.  
 Axon, Mia  
 "Applying Competition Skills to Real Rock," *Feature* (158)49.  
*Hot Flashes* (157)34, (158)40, (160)46.  
*Profile* (167)28.  
 Azizi, Abdol Hosein  
*Obituary* (166)32.  
 - B -  
 Babanov, Valeri  
*Hot Flashes* (181)28.  
 Baboons climbing, *Feature* (186)58.  
 "Baby's First Epic," *Humor* (179)60.  
 Bachar, John  
Free Climbing with John Bachar, *Book Review* (164)150.

- Profile* (192)93; *Letter to Editor* (195)14.  
 "Back to the Future," *Feature* on Himalayan alpine climbing past & present (156)92.
- Backes, Scott *Hot Flashes* (198)36.  
 "Bad Precedent: City of Rocks Bans Climbing on Twin Sisters," *Editorial* (156)10.
- Baden-Württemberg, Germany  
*Basecamp* (153)33.
- Baehler, Robert  
*Obituary* (150)41.
- Baer, Heather *Hot Flashes* (199)32.
- Baffin Island, Canada  
*See* Canada.
- Bailey, Brian  
 "The Ice Age," *Feature* on ice climbing (172)80.  
 "Redpoint," *Feature*, Rifle, CO (163)106.
- Baillie, Clive Fraser  
*Obituary* (165)42.
- Baja, Mexico  
 Cataviña, *Feature* (154)88.
- Baldwin, Jeff  
*Hot Flashes* (187)28.
- Baldwin, John  
 "Inlets & Icefields: Climbing in the Coast Mountains of British Columbia," *Expeditions* (157)138.
- Baldy Point, OK  
*See* Oklahoma.
- Ballester, Javier  
*Hot Flashes* (155)42.
- Baltimore, MD  
 Clipper City Rock Gym burns down, *Basecamp* (156)26.
- Balyberdin, Vladimir  
*Obituary* (153)43.
- Balzola Cave, Spain  
*See* Spain.
- Banff, Alberta, Canada  
*See* Canada.
- Bangert, Dave  
*Hot Flashes* (162)44.
- Barber, Henry  
 "Ten Stars of American Climbing," *Profile* 192)88.
- Barbero, Pablo  
*Hot Flashes* (218)22.
- Bard, Allan  
*Obituary* (171)42; memorial fund (172)17.
- Bard, Dale  
*Hot Flashes* (158)37.
- Barker, Wally  
*Hot Flashes* (174)18.
- Barnhill, Tom  
 "For the Birds: The story behind Peregrine Falcon closings," *Conservation* (157)134.  
 Profile of Trigger Twigg (155)181.
- Baron, Richard  
*Obituary* (157)27.
- Barry, Ed  
 "Back Step, Drop Knee, & Flag Your Way to the Top," *Technique* (161)54.  
*Hot Flashes* (152)43, (174)26.
- Bartlett, Alan  
*Hot Flashes* (186)26.
- Barton, Jon  
November (A Truly Gripping Comic Book), *Book Review* (162)161.
- Baruntse, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (159)34.
- Bass, Malcolm  
*Hot Flashes* (207)27.
- Batu Lawi, Borneo  
*Hot Flashes* (187)36.
- Baxter, Matt  
*Obituary* (161)38.
- Bayne, Doc  
*Obituary* (212)46.  
*Profile* (201)130.
- "Be Prepared: A Resource Guide to Wilderness Medicine," *Medicine* (150)158.
- Beal, Peter  
 Profile of Tommy Caldwell (161)42.
- Bear Tooth Spire, AK  
*Hot Flashes* (189)24.
- "Beasts of Burden: Choosing expedition & alpine backpacks that get the job done," *Equipment Feature* (184)106.
- "Beating the System: How to build & train on a system board," *Training* (171)138.
- Beauzile, Hugues  
*Obituary* (153)43.
- Bechtel, Amy  
 Feature on disappearance (173)81; updates (176)38, (178)34, (182)36.
- Bechtel, Jeff  
*Hot Flashes* (157)33.
- Bechtel, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (166)18, (169)19.  
 "Time out, Using Periodization to Organize Your Training," *Training* (216)98.

- Beck, Mike  
 "See the Light: Little Cottonwood bouldering renaissance," *Feature* (160)60.
- Beckey, Fred  
*Basecamp* (164)36.  
 "Ten Stars of American Climbing," *Profile* 192)88.
- Beckwith, Christian  
 New editor of the American Alpine Journal, *Basecamp* (160)34.
- Beebe, Matthias J.  
*Profile* (201)10.  
 "The Sombrero," *Fiction* (205)56.  
 "Soon to be Leaving," *Fiction* (207)56.  
 "Steel Ribbed," *Fiction* (198)90.  
 "The Wrong Side of the Tracks, Climbing Took Takum Up," *Fiction* (201)62.
- "Beep If You Love the Mountains: Finding your way with altimeters," *Equipment Feature* (184)28.
- Beerman, Andy  
 "Exploring the Cobbled Funk of Maple's Upper Canyon," *Feature* (197)66.
- "Behind the Indonesian Veil," *Feature* on Irian Jaya (171)91; *Letter to the Editor* (173)12.
- Beidleman, Neal  
*Hot Flashes* (164)30.  
 "The Last Step: A Mount Everest survivor tells his story," *Feature* on May, 1996 tragedy (163)102.
- Belays & Belaying  
 "American Triangles" (186)124.  
 Belay carabiner (189)125.  
 Belay Devices, *Equipment Reviews* (161)120, (170)126, (172)116, (182)113, (189)114.  
 Belay *Technique* (186)126, (209)80, 84.  
 Cordelette (153)136, (186)123.  
 Crowds, *Editorial* (182)14.  
 Double-rope *Technique* (182)118; correction (185)17.  
 Equalized anchors, (173)112, (179)130, (186)124.  
 Escape, *Technique* (217)84.  
 Fall factors, *Equipment* (172)113.  
 "The Great Escape: Getting free of the belay is the first step in self-rescue," *Technique* (159)146.  
 Hip Belays, *Technique* (200)106.  
 Lightweight belayers, *Technique* (185)120.
- Mankosky v. Mieras, negligent belayer lawsuit (188)16; *Letter to the Editor* (190)21.  
 "Minding Your Manners: Sharing multi-pitch anchors without stepping on toes," *Quick Clip* (172)104.  
 Minimal gear & belays for mountains (178)116.  
 Minimalist equalized anchors, *Quick Clip* (173)112.  
 Negligent belayer lawsuit (188)16; *Letter to the Editor* (190)21.  
*Perspective* on belaying, (196)158.  
 Rope edge protection (183)122.  
 Roped snow travel, *Technique* (158)144.  
 "Safety in Numbers," *Quick Clips* (166)102.  
 Self-arrest (191)140.  
 Snow anchors (183)116.  
 Snow belay *Technique* (188)168.  
 Snow pickets (187)120.  
 Solo aid anchors (185)122.  
 Solo belay devices, *Equipment Review* (187)119.  
 Sport climbing belays (186)134.  
 Threading fixed anchors & lowering (183)118.  
 V-threads in ice, *Technique* (184)95.  
*See also Technique*.
- Bell, Dave  
*Obituary* (190)77.
- Bell, George I  
*Obituary* (198)52.
- Bell, Steve  
 "A Return to Innocence," *Feature* on Carstensz Pyramid, New Guinea (161)62.
- Belcer, Jim  
*Profile* (150)195; (195)52.
- Bell, George  
*Obituary* (198)51
- Benegas, Damian  
*Hot Flashes* (165)22, (170)19; *Profile* (157)168.
- Benegas, Willy  
*Hot Flashes* (157)33, (165)22, (170)19; *Profile* (157)168.
- Benge, Michael  
 "Adventures With Gear," *Editorial* about gear (202)15.  
 "Environmentalists or Aesthetes? Tuning in

- to the big picture," *Editorial* about climbing impacts (177)12.
- "Gotta Have It," *Editorial* on gear (184)12.
- "Lights, Camera, Climbing," *Editorial* about commercialization (183)10; *Letter to the Editor* (185)21.
- "The Lost World," *Feature* on Calaveras Dome, CA (194)98.
- "Make a Pass: The breathtaking alpine crags of Independence Pass," Colorado, *Feature* (160)78.
- "Ordinary Pursuit or Hobby? Trying to define where climbing fits in," *Editorial* on Aldo Leopold's philosophy (170)8.
- "Pass the Bucks," *Editorial* on Climbing advocacy groups (207)14.
- "The Super 7," *Editorial* on tick lists (Special Edition 02-03)8; *Letter to the Editor* (Special Edition 02-03)10.
- "The Shape of Things," *Editorial* about gear (193)12.
- "Ten Years After: Seeking desert solitude at Red Rocks," *Feature* (168)94.
- "The Valley, Still the One," *Editorial* on Yosemite (203)10.
- "Vampire Spire," *Feature* on Canada's NW Territories (153)118.
- "When Mountains Move," *Obituary* for Alex Lowe (191)8.
- Bengston, Dave  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49, (158)37, (164)25, (170)19, (171)25.  
"Team Players: Getting it together, efficient wall climbing," *Technique* (170)128.
- Benningfield, Phillip  
"Feast on This," *Feature* on Rifle, CO (162)76.  
"No Trespassing: Bucking the temptations behind barbed-wire fences," *Perspective* (179)176, *Profile* of Jim Belser (150)195.
- Benowitz, Jeff  
"Strange Vibrations," *Feature* on Mount McGinnis, Alaska (151)114.
- Bensman, Bobbi  
"Bobbi Busts Out," *Profile* (179)64; *Letters to the Editor* (179)18, (181)16.  
Famous Favorite, Rainbow Wall (212)48. *Hot Flashes* (157)34, (179)20.  
"Let the Games Begin: Tricks for keeping motivated climbing inside," *Training* (157)130.  
"Redpoint," *Feature* (163)106.
- Bentley, Charlie  
*Editorial* about his [unpublished] *Letter to the Editor* (186)12; *Hot Flashes* (173)24, (179)21; *Profile* (195)52.
- Bentley, Neil  
*Hot Flashes* (195)26.
- Berecz, Gabor  
*Hot Flashes* (176)30.
- Bereziartu, Josune (Urruzola)  
Golden Piton Award, (219)53.  
*Hot Flashes* (177)24, (179)24, (181)25, (188)30, (190)28, (198)28, (205)26, (209)22, (214)20, (215)32, (216)22, (218)18, 20.  
*Profile* (194)54.
- Bergen, Norway  
*Feature* (156)60.
- Bern, Switzerland  
Bouldering, *Hot Flashes* (181)28.
- Berner, Oberland, Switzerland,  
*See* Switzerland.
- Better Bouldering by John Sherman, *Book Review* (172)122.
- "Between Chaos & Clarity: What it's really like to live with an eating disorder," *Perspective* (165)168.
- "Bewitched: Mount Rainier's Wild Side," *Feature* (185)92; *correction* (187)19.
- Beyer, Jim  
*Hot Flashes* (208)34.
- Bhagirathi III, India  
*Hot Flashes* (183)24; *correction* (187)19.
- "The Big, Bad, & Burly," *Feature* on offwidthing (179)98; *Letter to the Editor* (181)19.
- "The Big E: 800 people have climbed it and so can you," *Feature* on Mt. Everest (188)78.
- "The Big Easy," *Feature* on Mount Everest (155)82.
- Big Four Mountain, WA  
*See* Washington, Cascades.
- "Big Man on Campus: How to build & train on a campus board," *Training* (158)136.
- "The Big Nasty," *Feature* on the Titan, Fisher Towers, UT (170)72; *Letter to the Editor* (172)12.
- "The Big Red," *Feature* on Red River Gorge, KY (161)94.
- Big Rock, CA

- See California.
- Big South Fork Nat. Rec. Area, TN  
*Access* (163)40, (171)36.
- Big Walls  
 Anchors for soloists (185)122.  
 Belays (186)126.  
 Bibliography (186)147.  
 Bivouacs, *Technique* (156)122, (182)120.  
 Defined (186)142.  
 Gloves, *Technique* (201)110.  
 Hammerless Aid, *Technique* (152)152.  
 Haulbag packing *Technique* (195)150,  
 (215)104.  
 Hauler, *Equipment Review* (177)138,  
 (194)134.  
 Hauling with mechanical advantage,  
*Technique* (181)132; correction  
 (185)24.  
 "Hooker's Highway," *Quick Clip* (171)124.  
 Hydration, *Technique* (196)128.  
 "Long, Hard, & First," historical *Feature*  
 on first one-day ascent of El Cap's  
 Nose (190)88.  
 "Master of Semper Farcissimus," *Profile* of  
 Warren Harding (190)92; *Letter to the*  
*Editor* (192)12.  
 "The Milestone," *Feature* on the Nose  
 (190)78.  
 Portaledge, *Equipment Feature* (193)114.  
 Rope edge protection (183)122.  
 "Team Players: Getting it together for  
 efficient big wall climbing," *Technique*  
 (170)128.  
*Technique* (170)128, (186)142, (187)126.  
 Tie-offs, *Quick Clips* (167)118.  
*Training* (155)138.  
 Wall Hauler limitations (157)20.  
 Yosemite speed climbing, *Feature* (153)90.  
 See Also Aid Climbing, *Technique*,  
*Equipment*, *Equipment Reviews*
- "The Biggest Boulder in the World," *Feature* on  
 Giant Rock folk history (155)79.
- Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming  
*Access* (178)39; *Hot Flashes* (166)18.
- Bindhammer, Andreas  
*Hot Flashes* (187)50, (188)32; *Profile*  
 (188)72.
- Bindhammer, Christian  
*Hot Flashes* (187)50, (188)32, (215)24;  
*Profile* (188)72.
- Bindner, Bruce  
*Hot Flashes* (182)29.
- "Biographie," Ceüse, France  
*Feature* (185)82.
- "The Bird," *Profile* of Jim Bridwell (179)74;  
*Letter to the Editor* (183)15 [correction  
 (185)21].
- Bird Brain Boulevard  
 See Colorado, (Ouray).
- Birkett, Dave  
*Hot Flashes* (188)30.
- Bishop's Peak, CA  
*Access* (166)34.
- Bisztriczky, Deb  
 "Board Lord" (178)48.
- Bitter, Merrill  
*Hot Flashes* (179)21.
- Bivouacs  
 Big Wall, *Technique* (156)122, (182)120.  
 Bivy sacks, *Equipment Review* (170)118  
 [correction (171)18], *Letter to the*  
*Editor* (171)18; (175)121; *Technique*  
 (175)126.  
 Bivy tents, *Equipment Feature* (184)36.  
 Emergency bivy bag (191)148.
- Black Canyon of the Gunnison, CO,  
 see Colorado.
- Black Hills, SD  
*Access* (160)36.
- Black Mountain, CA  
 Bouldering *Feature* (174)84.
- Blaire, Bill  
*Obituary* (154)38.
- Blanchard, Barry  
*Hot Flashes* (180)27, (205)22.  
 [Letter to the Editor (207)20] (213)30,  
 (219)25.  
*Injured* (187)22.  
*Profile* (198)38.
- Blind Climbers  
 See Disabled Climbers
- "Blind Faith: Can we really trust cold shuts?"  
*Equipment* (173)114.
- Bloch, Chris, *Profile* (165)50.
- "Blond Ambition," *Profile* of Steve Schneider  
 (168)81; *Letter to the Editor* (170)10.
- Blue Gill Crags, ID  
 See Idaho.
- Blue Mountains, Australia  
 See Australia.
- Blue Ridge Parkway, NC  
 See North Carolina.

- The Boardman Tasker Memorial Award  
*Basecamp* (158)8, (165)30, (173)32.
- The Boardman Tasker Omnibus, *Book Review* (153)158.
- Bobaye, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (168)32.
- “Bobbi Busts Out,” *Profile* of Bensman’s breast implants (179)64; *Letters to the Editor* (179)18, (181)16.
- Bock, Markus  
*Hot Flashes* (170)24, (176)30.
- Bodmer, Hans Peter  
*Hot Flashes* (181)28.
- Boga, Steve  
Free Climbing With John Bachar, *Book Review* (164)150.  
Lightweight Alpine Climbing With Peter Croft, *Book Review* (164)150.
- Bohinjska, Bela, Slovenia  
*Hot Flashes* (156)39.
- Boise, Idaho  
*Guidebook Review* (164)151.
- Bole, Mauro “Bubu”  
*Hot Flashes* (194)28, (196)25, (204)20, 24, (209)26, (217)28.
- Bolivia  
Cordillera Real, *Expeditions* (155)145.  
Nevado Sajama, *Basecamp* (167)34.  
Quimsa Cruz, *Feature* (217)44.
- Bolts and Bolting  
“Access Denied,” *Feature* on USFS fixed anchor ban (180)74; *Letter to the Editor* (182)16.  
“Beware the bolts of Thailand,” *Basecamp* (162)30.  
“Calculated Risks—Who’s Keeping Score?” *Editorial* about risky first-ascent styles (190)14.  
“Climbing’s Magna Carta,” *Feature* on ethics (179)34.  
Clip sticks, *Equipment* (181)128, (185)118.  
Clipping, *Technique* (185)118.  
Cold shut failures, *Equipment* (173)114.  
“Dark Deed,” *Perspective* on adding bolts (201)160; *Letter to the Editor* (203)12, (204)16, 17.  
Eiger’s Zmutt Ridge retrobolting (178)30.  
El Capitan “clean-up,” *Hot Flashes* (174)18.  
Emergency bolt kit, *Quick Clip* (169)126.  
“Environmentalists or Aesthetes? Tuning in to the big picture,” *Editorial* about climbing impacts (177)12.  
Fixed anchors in wilderness, *Access* (162)40, (164)46, (166)34, (174)37, (179)38(181)42, (192)41; *Editorial* (164)10, (174)10, (179)10, (199)16; *Letter to the Editor* (169)19, (201)12.  
“Get a Grip, Bolt Wars Go Public in Boulder,” *Editorial* (200)16; *Letter to the Editor* (201)12, (203)12, 13.  
Indian Creek retrobolting (180)38.  
“It’s Big, It’s Bad, It’s Retro-Trad,” *Feature* on ethics & tradition (157)66.  
Leeper hangers removal urged, *Letter to the Editor* (168)20.  
Magazine’s Responsibility, *Editorial* (196)10; *Letter to the Editor* (196)12.  
“Management & Policy: BLM bashes bolts,” *Access* (157)30.  
“Open Space Cowboys: California rangers pull anchors from popular climbs,” *Editorial* about Aquarian Valley, CA (157)8.  
“Order & Anarchy: How not to put up routes,” *Perspective* (155)184.  
“A Poor Fix: Joshua Tree’s irresponsible fixed anchor ban,” *Editorial* (174)10; *Letter to the Editor* (178)20.  
Power drill bolting technique (190)130; drill “supercharging” (182)116; correction (185)21.  
“Red Tag Sale: Can you really own a piece of the rock?” *Feature* on tagging “projects” (163)80.  
“Removable bolts,” *Equipment Review* (180)125, (187)117; *Letters to the Editor* (183)19, (185)17, (189)19.  
Retro-bolting, *Technique* (178)132; *Letter to the Editor* (187)17.  
Soft Rock, *Questions & Answers* (152)128.  
“Think Before You Sink,” *Technique* (205)100.  
UIAA guidelines for bolting (178)30.  
“Variations on the Muir,” *Feature* on controversial power-drill-assisted ascent of El Capitan (176)99; *Letters to the Editor* (178)14; [citations issued by Yosemite rangers, *Letter to the Editor* (153)12].  
“The Wilderness & the Hood,” fixed anchor policy, *Access* (187)44.

- Bonatti, Walter  
*Profile* (Special Edition 02-03)58.  
 "Rebel With a Cause," *Feature* on K2  
 (213)70.  
 "Walter Bonatti's Nemesis: The Central  
 Pillar of Freney, *Historical Feature*  
 (190)72.
- Bond, Brad  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49, (174)18.
- Bonington, Chris  
Heroic Climbs: A Celebration of World  
 Mountaineering, *Book Review*  
 (151)152.  
*Hot Flashes* (182)28.  
Mountaineer, *Book Review* (165)141.  
 Knighted, *Basecamp* (160)34.  
 "Simple Pleasures," Tirung Gad Range,  
 Himal, India, *Expeditions* (154)58.
- Book Reviews  
6194 Denali Solo by Ed Darack (156)150.  
A Fine Kind of Madness: Mountain  
 Adventures Tall and True, by Guy and  
 Laura Waterman, (199)139.  
Addicted to Danger by Jim Wickwire &  
 Dorothy Bullitt (180)138.  
Against the Wall by Simon Yates  
 (179)146.  
Alaska Ascents edited by Bill Sherwonit  
 (171)148.  
All Elevations Unknown, by Sam Lightner  
 Jr. (208)120.  
Alps 4000: 75 peaks in 52 days by Martin  
 Moran (179)146.  
American Rock: Region, Rock and Culture  
 in American Climbing, by Don Mellor  
 (210)98.  
Anderl Heckmair. My Life, translated by  
 Tim Carruthers (219)95.  
Annapurna: A Woman's Place by Arlene  
 Blum, 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary edition,  
 foreword by Maurice Herzog (189)140.  
The Antarctic Mountaineering Chronology  
 by Damien Gildea (185)129.  
Ascent: The climbing experience in word  
 & image edited by Allen Steck, Steve  
 Roper, & David Harris, 1999 edition  
 (191)52.  
At the Rising of the Moon by Dermot  
 Somers (150)166.  
The Beckoning Silence, by Joe Simpson  
 (217)102.
- Below Another Sky, by Rick Ridgeway  
 (213)106.  
Better Bouldering by John Sherman  
 (172)122.  
Big Stone, by Drew Bedford (197)180.  
Big Walls: Breakthroughs on the free  
 climbing frontier by Paul Piana  
 (178)146.  
Black Canyon Rock Climbs: A Tragic  
 Capitalist Exploitation of a Beautiful  
 Canyon, by Robbie Williams (210)99.  
The Boardman Tasker Omnibus by Joe  
 Tasker & Peter Boardman (156)158.  
The Burgess Book of Lies by Adrian &  
 Alan Burgess (152)159.  
Caught Inside by Daniel Duane (168)150.  
Chomolungma Sings the Blues by Ed  
 Douglas (188)182.  
The Climb by Anatoli Boukreev & G.  
 Weston DeWalt (176)150.  
Climb! The History of Rock Climbing in  
 Colorado, by Jeff Achey (215)120.  
Climbing California's Fourteeners by  
 Stephen Porcella & Cam Burns  
 (187)136.  
Climbing Free. My Life in the Vertical  
 World, by Lynn Hill (215)120.  
Climbing: The complete reference by Greg  
 Child (159)161.  
Climbing the World's 14 Highest  
 Mountains – The History of the 8000  
 Meter Peaks, by Richard Sale and John  
 Cleare (200)120.  
Climbing Your Best, by Heather Reynolds  
 Sagar (204)143.  
Close Calls: Climbing Mishaps and Near  
 Death Experiences, by John Long  
 (198)120.  
Deep Play by Paul Pritchard (173)128.  
Defying Gravity: High adventure on  
 Yosemite's Walls by Gary Arce  
 (160)161.  
Dosage Volume 1, by Josh Lowell  
 (212)112.  
Dougal Haston: The Philosophy of Risk, by  
 Jeff Connor (214)92.  
El Capitan – Historic Feats and Radical  
 Routes, by Daniel Duane.  
Enduring Patagonia, by Greg Crouch  
 (209)100.  
Epic. Stories of Survival From the Worlds

- Highest Peaks, Edited by Clint Willis (206)152.
- Escape From Lucania, by David Roberts (218)90.
- Escape Routes by David Roberts (171)148.
- Exotic Rock: The Travel Guide for Rock Climbers by Sam Lightner, Jr. (150)168.
- Extreme Alpinism by Mark Twight & James Martin (194)82.
- Extreme Rocks & Ice – 25 of the World’s Great Climbs, by Garth Hattingh (208)120.
- Fall of the Phantom Lord by Andrew Todhunter (182)126.
- Fatal Mountaineer: The High Altitude Life and Death of Willi Unsoeld, by Robert Roper (216)96.
- The Flame of Adventure, by Simon Yates (218)90.
- Fontainebleau Climbs, the Finest Bouldering and Circuits, by Jo and Françoise Montchause and Jacky Godoffe (212)112.
- Footprints on the Peaks: Mountaineering in China by Zhou Zheng & Liu Zhenkai (161)139.
- Free Climbing with John Bachar by John Bachar & Steve Boga (164)150.
- Free Fall, by Kyle Mills (197)181.
- Gary Hemming: The beatnik of the Alps by Mirella Tenderini (162)160.
- Ghosts of Everest: The search for Mallory & Irvine by Jochem Hemmleb, Larry Johnson & Eric Simonson (192)74.
- Great American Rock Climbs by Richard DuMais (159)160.
- Guide to Climbing Photography by Jeff Achey (195)82.
- Heroic Climbs: A Celebration of World Mountaineering edited by Chris Bonington (151)152.
- High Achiever, The Life and Climbs of Chris Bonington by Jim Curran (197)181.
- High Exposure: An enduring passion for Everest & Unforgiving Places by David Breashears (188)181.
- The High Himalaya, by Art Wolfe (209)100.
- Himalaya Alpine Style by Andy Fanshawe & Stephen Venables (163)145.
- A History of Mountain Climbing by Roger Frison-Roche & Sylvain Jouty (169)149.
- How to Climb 5.12 by Eric J. Hörst (167)138.
- Ice World: Technique & Experiences of Modern Ice Climbing by Jeff Lowe (163)144.
- The Illustrated Guide to Glacier Travel and Crevasse Rescue, by Andy Tyson and Mike Clelland (204)142.
- In the Zone: Epic survival stories from the mountaineering world by Peter Potterfield (165)140.
- K2: Dreams & Reality by Jim Haberl (150)164.
- K2: The Story of the Savage Mountain by Jim Curran (158)140.
- Killing Dragons, the Conquest of the Alps, by Fergus Fleming (208)121.
- Kiss or Kill: Confessions of a Serial Climber, by Mark Twight (210)98.
- Last Climb: The legendary Everest expeditions of George Mallory by David Breashears & Audrey Salkeld (192)74.
- The Last Hero: Bill Tilman by Dr. Tim Madge (158)142.
- Lightweight Alpine Climbing With Peter Croft by Peter Croft & Steve Boga (164)150.
- The Lost Explorer: Finding Mallory on Mount Everest by Conrad Anker & David Roberts (192)74.
- Lost Mountrains, Climbs in the Himalaya, by Stephen Venables (213)106.
- The Measure of a Mountain: Beauty & terror on Mount Rainier by Bruce Barcott (174)144.
- Mind Over Matter: The Epic Crossing of the Antarctic Continent by Ranulph Fiennes (152)160.
- A Most Hostile Mountain: Re-creating the Duke of Abruzzi’s historic expedition on Mount Saint Elias by Jonathan Waterman (176)151.
- Mountaineer by Chris Bonington (165)141.
- Mountaineering: A woman’s guide by Andrea Gabbard (194)83.
- Mountaineering Women: Stories by early

- climbers edited by David Mazel (154)154.
- A Night on the Ground, a Day in the Open by Doug Robinson (161)140.
- North Cascades Crest: Notes and Images From America's Alps, by James Martin ( )
- November (A Truly Gripping Comic Book) by Jon Barton, Paul Evans & Simon Norris (162)161.
- The Outward Bound Map & Compass Handbook by Glenn Randall (185)128.
- Postcards from the Ledge by Greg Child (189)140.
- Pushing the Limits: The Story of Canadian Mountaineering, by Chic Scott (204)142.
- The Rescue Season, by Bob Drury (206)153.
- Resist Much, Obey Little: remembering Ed Abbey edited by James Hepworth & Gregory McNamee (166)122.
- Rock Climbing in Australia, by Simon Carter (206)152.
- Rock 'n Road: Rock Climbing Areas of North America by Tim Toula (152)161.
- Rock Prints by Greg Epperson (183)128.
- Rock Stars by Heinz Zak (172)122.
- The Rope by Terry Gifford (166)122.
- Serious Play – an Annotated Guide to Traditional Front Range Classics, by Steve Dieckhoff (217)102.
- Shadows on the Wasteland: Crossing Antarctica with Ranulph Fiennes by Mike Stroud (152)160.
- Sheer Will: The inspiring life & climbs of Michael Groom by Michael Groom (181)138.
- Sherman Exposed: Slightly censored climbing stories by John Sherman (190)74.
- Snow in the Kingdom: My Storm Years on Everest, by Ed Webster (205)118.
- Solo: on her own adventure edited by Susan Fox Rogers (166)122.
- Stone Crusade: A Historical Guide to Bouldering in America by John Sherman (151)151.
- Stone Palaces, by Geof Childs (200)120; *Letter to the Editor* (203)15.
- Storms of Silence by Joe Simpson (170)139.
- Surfing the Himalaya: A spiritual adventure by Frederick Lenz (159)158.
- Tigers in the Snow, by Jonathan Neale (217)102.
- To the Summit by John Poindexter (185)128.
- The Totem Pole, by Paul Pritchard (196)66.
- Touch the Top of the World: A Blind Man's Journey to Climb Farther Than the Eye Can See, by Erik Weiheymayer (207)114.
- True Summit, by David Roberts (201)126.
- The View From the Edge: life & landscapes of Beverly Johnson by Gabriela Zim (167)137.
- Voices From the Summit, ed. By Bernadette McDonald and John Amatt (201)127.
- Wanda Rutkiewicz: A Caravan of Dreams, by Gertrude Reinisch (207)114.
- Wild Snow by Louis Dawson III (173)128.
- Yosemite Big Walls – Super Topos, by Chris McNamara (200)120.
- Younghusband: The last great imperial adventurer by Patrick French (160)161.
- Boone, NC  
*See* North Carolina
- Boots  
*See* Equipment, Equipment Reviews  
“Getting in Gear, Mallory & Irvine Style,”  
*Feature* on historical Everest equipment (188)104.
- Bordeaux, Brian  
*Hot Flashes* (180)29.
- Borneo  
Bata Lawi, *Hot Flashes* (187)36.
- Borof, Josh  
“Fifty in the Black,” *Mini Epic* about the Black Canyon (206)123.
- Boskoff, Christine Feld  
*Hot Flashes* (171)27, (190)28, (197)44, (200)32.
- Bouchard, John  
*Feature* (Special Edition 01-02)72.  
*Hot Flashes* (165)20.  
“Under Fire,” *Feature* on Kyrghyzstan kidnapping (206)95, [*Letter to the Editor* (207)18, (208)12, 16, 17, (210)16.
- Boucher, Julie Jeanne

- Obituary* (165)42.
- Boukreev, Anatoli  
The Climb, *Book Review* (176)150.  
*Obituary* (174)38, (188)195.
- Boulder, CO  
 See *Colorado*.
- Boulder Canyon, CO  
 See *Colorado*.
- Boulder Ridge, CA  
 See *California*.
- Bouldering  
 "The Accidental Boulderer," *Editorial* (195)12.  
 ASCF Bouldering National (195)48.  
 Austin, TX *Feature* (195)60.  
 "Better Bouldering—Get the Most Out of Indoor Sessions," *Technique* (184)85.  
 Bibliography (186)158.  
 "The Biggest Boulder in the World," *Feature* (155)79.  
Bleu by Tribal Productions, *Book Review* (198)120.  
 Boone, NC, *Feature* (195)60.  
 Boulder, CO, *Feature* (195)60.  
 Bouldering brush (187)122.  
 "Bouldering Daze," *Feature* on Sheffield, England (195)92.  
 Bouldering pad review (175)23, (179)122, (185)115, (193)46, (214)80; *Editorial* (193)12.  
 "Bouldering State of the Art," a list of the hardest problems to date (Special Edition 01-02)107.  
 "Break on Through," *Feature* on highball problems (195)98.  
 Carter Lake, CO, *Feature* (199)60.  
*Colorado Guidebook Review* (190)75.  
 "A Confederacy of Boulders," *Profile* (195)52.  
 "Cutting Loose," *Feature* on Tex/Mex bouldering (189)90; *Letter to the Editor* (194)21.  
 "Destinations: US Bouldering hot spots," *Feature* (186)164.  
 E la Nave Va, *Hot Flashes* (181)28.  
EOS by Uncarved Block, *Video Review* (198)121.  
 "The Fab 50," Verm's quest to boulder in all 50 states (180)70.  
 Fontainebleau, France  
 See *France*.
- Glossary of Bouldering Terms, *Technique* (200)102.
- Happy Boulders, CA *Access* (195)42;  
*Feature* (186)84.
- Horsetooth Reservoir, CO, *Feature* (160)98.
- Joe's Valley, Utah, *Feature* (180)56.
- Joshua Tree, CA  
 See *California*.
- Lake Tahoe, *Hot Flashes* (157)36.
- Lark Canyon, CA, *Feature* (168)56.
- Little Cottonwood Canyon, UT, *Feature* (160)60.
- Lowball, *Technique* (196)62.
- Mantels, *Technique* (188)166.
- Manufactured routes, *Editorial* (186)12.
- McCain Valley, CA, *Feature* (168)56.
- Midnight Lightning, *Feature* (195)106.
- Mortar Rock, CA *Hot Flashes* (188)34.
- Murray, Bob, *Profile* (154)98.
- Oasis, CA *Feature* (186)84.
- Pikes Peak, CO, *Basecamp* (150)26.
- "Pumping Sandstone," *Profile* of John Gill [reprint] (194)42.
- Red River Gorge, KY *Hot Flashes* (186)27.
- Rocktown, GA *Feature* (184)60.
- Salt Lake City, UT, *Feature* (195)60.
- San Francisco, CA, *Feature* (164)84, (195)60.
- Sierra East Side, *Feature* (182)58, (186)84; *Hot Flashes* (185)28.
- "Small Stone Savvy: save your bouldering area before trouble starts," *Access* (195)42.
- South Africa, *Feature* (165)104.
- Spotting, *Technique* (155)142, (186)158, (207)92.
- Squamish, BC *Hot Flashes* (189)26.
- Stony Point, CA, *Basecamp* (153)30.  
*Technique* (186)156, (215)98, (218)74.
- The Thimble, Needles, SD, "Great Ascents," *Feature* (192)80.
- "To V or Not to V," *Feature* on bouldering ratings (183)62.
- Trona, CA *Feature* (186)84.
- Tucino Valley, Switzerland *Hot Flashes* (187)33.
- "Urban Boulderer," *Feature* on the five best cities (195)60.
- Utah, *Hot Flashes* (197)32.
- "We Cannot Undo What is Done to the

- Undone," *Editorial* regarding chipping holds (186)12.
- "What's Your Problem?" *Technique* (171)134.
- World Cup 1999 (190)50.
- "X-rated," *Feature* on 1999 X Games (189)82.
- Yosemite, CA  
*See California, Yosemite.*
- See also:* *Technique*
- "Boulevard of the Behemoths: Fixed-rug trophy hunting, Eastern style," *Feature* (154)66.
- Bourdon, Marc  
*Hot Flashes* (159)40.
- Boyd, Andrew  
*Hot Flashes* (200)31.
- Bowen, Herb  
*Obituary* (185)49.
- Bowen, Mark  
 "Behind the Indonesian Veil," *Feature* on Irian Jaya (171)91; *Letter to the Editor*(173)12.  
 "Canaries in a Coal Mine," *Feature* on global loss of glaciers (208)90, [*Letter to the Editor* (209)18, (210)16, *Correction* (210)19].  
 "Caucasian Holiday," *Feature* on the Caucasus, Russia (166)90.  
*Profile* (166)6.
- Bowers, Don  
*Obituary* (198)50.
- Bowman, Jeff  
 "Stealing the Totem Pole," *Feature* on climbing on Native American lands (181)92.
- Box Canyon, CO (Uncompahgre Gorge) Ice, *Feature* (158)60.  
*Letter to the Editor* (174)12.
- Boy Scout Rocks, CA  
*See California.*
- Boyd, Charles,  
*Hot Flashes* (164)22.
- Boyer, Jim  
*Obituary* (191)54.
- Bozeman, Montana  
 Granite Peak, "trundling" fatality (150)20, (152)18; *Letter to the Editor* (152)12.  
 Ice, *Hot Flashes* (169)26.
- Bradey, Lydia  
 "Stealing Everest," *Profile* of Bradey's controversial first female ascent of Everest without supplemental oxygen (150)122.
- Braginsky, Alice  
*Hot Flashes* (1888)35.
- Braguier, Thierry  
 "Fruits of the Fire," *Feature* (179)110.
- Brain, Yossarian  
*Obituary* (192)76.
- Brand, Eric  
*Hot Flashes* (157)33.
- Branford, Kevin  
*Profile* (152)184.
- Bransby, Ben  
 Golden Piton Award (219)61.  
*Hot Flashes* (179)24, (199)37.
- "Break on Through," *Feature* on highball problems (195)98.
- Breashears, David  
People Magazine award (185)38.  
*Profile* (155)100.
- Breemer, Chris  
*Hot Flashes* (152)40.  
 "Taste the Paine," *Feature* on Cerro Escudo, Torres del Paine, Chile (154)80.
- Brenna, Christian  
*Hot Flashes* (212)24.
- Bretzloff, Dion  
*Obituary* (192)76.
- Briançon, France  
*Feature* (155)58.
- Briand, Baptiste  
 "The French Way: How to Train on a Wall," *Training* (151)140.  
 "Infinite Variety: Briançon, France," *Feature* (155)58.  
 "The Magic Forest," *Feature* on Fontainebleau, France (152)90.  
 "Over the Sea," *Feature* on Les Calanques, France (169)100.  
*Profile* of Michel Libert (195)78.  
*Profile* of Yuji Hirayama (186)48.
- Bridalveil Falls, CO  
*See Colorado.*
- Bridges, Dave  
*Obituary* (191)56.
- Bridwell, James  
 "The Bird," *Profile* (179)74; *Letter to the Editor* (183)15 [correction (185)21].  
*Hot Flashes* (189)24, (207)27.

- Underhill Award, AAC (201)46.
- Briggs, Dave  
*Hot Flashes* (161)40.
- Briggs, Roger  
*Hot Flashes* (208)29.
- British Columbia, Canada  
*See* Canada.
- Broad Peak, Pakistan Himalaya  
*Hot Flashes* (152)42, (172)24.
- Broadwell, Scott  
"Avoiding the Void: A harrowing winter ascent in the harsh Texas desert,"  
*Perspective* (169)176.
- Brock, Roxanna  
*Hot Flashes* (178)28, (179)20, (190)35, (199)32, (205)26; *Profile* (182)26.
- Bromet, Jane  
"The Days After: Going home after Everest '96," *Feature* (188)128; *Letter to the Editor* (190)19.  
"Master of Semper Farcissimus," *Profile* of Warren Harding (190)92; *Letter to the Editor* (192)12.
- Brooks, Joe  
*Hot Flashes* (154)44, (157)34, (160)47, (163)69, (171)25,28, (178)22, (181)25; *Profile* (163)69.
- Brooks, Matt  
*Hot Flashes* (165)24.
- Brower, David  
*Obituary* (201)50.
- Brown, Joe  
*Profile* (151)92.
- Brown, Katie  
*Competitions* (174)40, (178)44, (179)42, (183)44, (188)66, (189)48, (191)40; *Hot Flashes* (176)30, (187)24, (191)16, (192)22; *Profile* (158)38, (163)58, (192)96.
- Brown, Kevin  
*Profile* (182)46.
- Brown, Nathan, Dr.  
"Heaven Sent," *Profile* (192)36.
- Brown, Scott  
*Profile* (172)40.
- Brujo, Chile  
*Hot Flashes* (187)32.
- Brunod, Félix  
*Obituary* (169)47.
- Bruntl, Craig  
*Basecamp* (157)24.
- Buchanan, Rob  
"Rebel With A Cause," *Feature* on Bonatti K2 controversy (213)70.
- Buehner, Peter  
"Amy's Story," *Female Athlete Triad, Medicine* (188)174; *Letters to the Editor* (190)19.
- Bugaboos, BC, Canada  
*See* Canada (British Columbia).
- Buhler, Carlos  
*Hot Flashes* (165)26, (170)18, (179)26, (189)24; *Letter to the Editor* (191)10, (218)27.  
*Profile* (192)104.
- Buildering, *Feature* (153)84.
- Bull, Celia  
*Profile* (179)22.
- Bullock-Workman, Fanny  
*Hot Flashes* (205)42.
- "Bumbly Goes Big Walling, Or, How I Got My Name," Pete Takeda autobiography (179)68.
- Bummer's Rock, CO  
*See* Colorado.
- Buoux, France  
*See* France.
- Burbage, UK  
*See* United Kingdom.
- Burcham, John  
"Behind the Scenes," (169)10.  
"Little Switzerland," *Feature* (196)90.  
"Old School at the New," *Feature* on the New River Gorge, WV (163)84.
- Burcham, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (164)28.
- "The Burden of Proof: Who do you believe & what does it matter?" *Editorial* about controversial *Refiner's Fire* (163)10.
- Burdo, Bryan  
*Hot Flashes* (183)22; *Profile* (159)201.
- Bureau of Land Management  
Fixed anchors, *Access* (157)30, (166)34.  
*See Also* Access, Fees, Laws & Legislation
- "Bureaucrats, Television, & the Olympics: what's up with the World Cup?" *Feature* (166)62.
- Burgess, Adrian & Alan  
The Burgess Book of Lies, *Book Review* (152)159.
- Burhardt, Majka  
*Hot Flashes* (169)20.

- Burk, Scott  
El Capitan Nose free ascent, *Hot Flashes* (185)26.
- Burke, Dennis, *Obituary* (170)34.
- Burkett Needle, Stikine Icecap, AK  
*Hot Flashes* (155)43, (194)26; *Feature* (168)107.
- Burns, Cameron  
*Hot Flashes* (166)20.
- Burns, John  
"A Broken Cord," *Mini Epic* on Canadian Rockies (215)90.
- Burns, Mike  
"Chaos on Denali: Severing the NPS umbilical," *Perspective* (160)200.
- Bushey, Dick  
Injured (180)45.
- Butler, Felicity "Fliss"  
*Hot Flashes* (157)34.  
"T-Minus Three Days: The countdown for a competitor," *Technique* (164)57.
- Butterfield, Jeffery  
"The Day the Music Died," *Feature* (194)90.
- Buttermilks, CA, *see* California..  
"By Hook & By Crook," *Feature* on New Hampshire aid walls (170)58.  
"By the Book," *Feature* on the Mount Everest tragedy of May, 1996 (163)94.
- Byerly, Doug  
*Hot Flashes* (152)42, (157)36, (167)26.
- Byrnes, Elizabeth "Lyzzy"  
*Obituary* (205)47.
- C -
- Cacodemon Boulders, BC  
*See* Canada, (British Columbia).
- Les Calanques, France  
*See* France.
- Calaveras Dome, CA  
*See* California.
- "Calculated Risks—Who's Keeping Score?"  
*Editorial* about risky first-ascent styles (190)14.
- Caldwell, Tommy  
*Competitions* (183)44.  
*Hot Flashes* (161)42, (163)66, (167)23, (169)28, (171)23, (174)19, (176)30, (178)25, (179)25, (180)26, (183)20, (188)27, (190)26, (191)16, (197)42, (198)24, (205)26, (206)29, (208)29, 31, (210)22, (215)20.  
*Profile* (161)42, (183)44, (191)18, (192)104.
- Calhoun, Kitty  
*Hot Flashes* (156)43, (172)21.
- California  
Aquarian Valley, *Access* (157)8.  
Big Rock, *Guidebook Review* (156)154.  
Bishop, bouldering, *Hot Flashes* (185)28.  
Bishop's Peak, *Access* (166)34.  
Boulder Ridge, *Access* (164)47.  
Boy Scout Rocks, *Feature* (164)64.  
Buttermilks, *Feature* (151)96.  
*Hot Flashes* (203)20, (212)24, (219)18.  
Calaveras Dome, CA, *Feature* (194)98.  
Castle Crags, *Feature* (166)58.  
Castle Rock, *Access* (171)36, (177)40; *Feature* (164)84.  
Clark Canyon, *Feature* (151)96.  
Clark Mountain, *Feature* (177)94.  
Deadman's Summit, *Feature* (151)96.  
Devil's Punchbowl, *Guidebook Review* (156)154.  
Dike Wall, *Feature* (151)96.  
Giant Rock, *Feature* (155)79.  
Glen Park, *Feature* (164)64.  
Goat Rock, bouldering, *Feature* (164)84.  
Happy Boulders, *Access* (195)42; *Feature* (186)84.  
Hidden Wall, Sierra Nevada, *Feature* (194)110.  
High Desert, *Access* (169)45; *Guidebook Review* (156)154; *Hot Flashes*, (156)39; *Letters to the Editor* (157)14, (158)12.  
Indian Rock, bouldering, *Feature* (164)84.  
Joshua Tree  
*Access* (150)54, (169)44, (174)36, (183)36, (189)44.  
Best Crag, *Feature* (218)52.  
Bouldering, *Feature* (212)62, [*Letter to the Editor* (214)12,14].  
earthquakes (191)24.  
Fixed anchor ban, *Editorial* (174)10, *Letter to the Editor* (178)20.  
*Hot Flashes* (169)26.  
Local area folk history (155)79; "locals status" (186)26; *Feature* (158)84.  
Proposed landfill (163)28.

- Keller Peak, *Guidebook Review* (156)154.  
 Kern River area, *Guidebook Review* (156)154.  
 Lake Tahoe, *Hot Flashes* (157)36.  
 Lark Canyon, bouldering, *Feature* (168)56.  
 Lee Vining Canyon, *Feature* (151)96, (173)52.  
 Lover's Leap, *Access* (159)38; *Feature* (178)90.  
 Malibu Creek, *Guidebook Review* (156)154.  
 Mazzones, *Access* (164)47.  
 McCain Valley, bouldering *Feature* (168)56.  
 Mickey's Beach, *Hot Flashes* (153)44.  
 Mortar Rock, *Hot Flashes* (188)34.  
 Mount Diablo, *Feature* (164)64.  
 Needles  
     Famous Favorite, Romantic Warrior (213)38.  
     *Feature* (198)68.  
 Oasis, *Feature* (186)84.  
 Owens River Gorge, *Feature* (151)96.  
 Painted Cave, Santa Barbara, *Access* (156)32.  
 Pine Creek Canyon, *Feature* (151)96.  
 Pine Mountain bouldering (176)72.  
 Pinnacles Natl. Monument, *Access* (152)30, (169)45; *Feature* (167)62.  
 Poison Dome, *Feature* (178)56.  
 Putah Creek, bouldering, *Feature* (164)84.  
 Ring Mountain, bouldering, *Feature* (164)84.  
 Rock Creek Canyon, *Feature* (151)96.  
 San Francisco, Bouldering, *Feature* (164)84, (195)60.  
 Santa Barbara, *Access* (156)32; *Guidebook Review* (156)154.  
 Sequoia & Kings Canyon Natl. Parks, *Access* (171)36.  
 Sierra East Side  
     *Features* (151)96, (178)62, (182)58, (186)84.  
     *Hot Flashes* (185)28.  
 Sierra Nevadas  
     Evolution Traverse (207)50, [*Letter to the Editor* (209)19].  
     *Feature* (160)108, (167)68, (194)110.  
 Snow Valley, *Access*, *Letter to the Editor* (177)19.  
 Southern California bouldering (174)84.  
 Stinson Beach, bouldering, *Feature* (164)84.  
 Stony Point, *Basecamp* (153)30.  
 Tehipite Dome, *Hot Flashes* (176)84.  
 Temple Crag, *Feature* (178)62, *Letter to the Editor* (180)23; *Hot Flashes* (182)29.  
 Texas Canyon, *Guidebook Review* (156)154.  
 Trona, bouldering, *Feature* (186)84.  
 Tuolumne Meadows, *Hot Flashes* (157)32; *Feature* (159)70, (194)70.  
 Ventura, Black Wall, *Feature* (163)52.  
 Williamson Rock, *Guidebook Review* (156)154.  
 Yosemite  
     *Access*, (152)30, (153)36, (Peregrine closures) (168)42, (169)44, (173)40, (176)44, (178)38, (179)38, (182)42, (183)37, (185)41, (187)45, (190)47, (191)34, (196)38, (203)130, (209)107.  
     Astroman, *Features* (159)74, (192)83.  
     "Being There, Growing Up Beneath the Big Walls of Yosemite," *Perspective* (203)168.  
     "The Book of Yosemite," *Feature* on Yosemite personalities, (203)76.  
 Bouldering  
     *Feature* (Special Edition 01-02)52.  
     *Hot Flashes* (214)22  
 Camp 4 (Yosemite, California)  
     *Access* (179)39, (196)38.  
     "Babbitt Delays Construction," *Access* (183)37.  
     "Camp 4 Receives National Register of Historic Places Status, Developers Stalled," *Access* (182)42.  
 Celebration (189)36, (191)34.  
 "Midnight Lightning," *Feature* on bouldering in Yosemite's Camp 4 (195)106.  
 Climbing patrol, *Basecamp* (154)28.  
 "Down and Out In Yosemite," *Humor* (203)68.  
 Editorial (203)10.  
 El Capitan, age record (188)48;

Blind climber's ascent,  
*Basecamp*(164)36.  
*Basecamp* (154)28, (155)49, (162)32,  
 El Niño, *Hot Flashes* (182)25,  
 (183)28.  
 El Corazon, *Feature* photo essay  
 (214)46.  
*Features* , El Capitan (152)114,  
 (162)80, (168)77, (176)99,  
 (192)81,85, (197)104, (198)90,  
 (201)20, (203)48, 85, 92,  
 (210)48, (Special Edition 01-  
 02)100.  
 Girdle Traverse, *Hot Flashes* (181)25;  
*Hot Flashes* El Capitan  
 (152)42, (154)28, (155)49,  
 (156)42, (158)37, (162)32, 45,  
 (164)22, 25,36, (165)22,  
 (166)14, 24, (170)19, (171)25,  
 (173)26, (174)18, (180)32,  
 (181)25, (182)25, (183)28,  
 (185)26, (189)21, (199)37,  
 (201)20, (206)29, (207)33,  
 (208)34, (209)28, (210)20,  
 (215)20, (217)20,25, (218)27.  
 “Knocking at the Gate,” *Feature* on  
 Golden Gate, free climb of Heart  
 Route (203)85.  
 “Long, Hard, & First,” historical  
*Feature* on first one-day ascent  
 of El Cap’s Nose (190)88.  
 Lurking Fear free ascent, (198)24.  
  
 Muir Wall ascent with power-drill  
 assist, *Feature* (176)99; *Letters*  
*to the Editor* (153)12, (178)14.  
 Nose freed by Scott Burk (185)26.  
 Nose cleanup, *Basecamp* (154)28.  
 Nose/Half Dome one-day solo  
 (189)21.  
 Nose, *Feature* (190)78, (192)85, Hero  
 photo (Special Edition 01-02)42.  
 “The Milestone,” *Feature* on the Nose  
 (190)78.  
 Nose, “The Great Ascents” *Feature*  
 (192)85.  
 Nose Rockfall, (215)44.  
 Salathé 1961, “Great Ascents”  
*Feature* (192)81  
 Salathé free ascent, *Hot Flashes*  
 (154)42, (172)18, (173)20,  
 (183)26, (188)27; *Letter to the*  
*Editor*(156)12; speed ascent  
 [blind ascent] (162)34, (165)22.  
 Shield rescue, *Basecamp* (162)32.  
 “Short, But Steep and Sweet,”  
*Feature* on right side routes,  
 (203)48.  
 “The Short Route to Glory,” *Editorial*  
 about Miles Smart lying about  
 El  
 Capitan speed record (194)12.  
 Son of Heart, *Hot Flashes* (156)42.  
 "Star Crossed on Zodiac," *Feature*  
 (152)114.  
 Tangerine Trip, *Feature* (186)77.  
*Features*, Yosemite(152)114, (153)90,  
 (156)68,  
 (159)70,74, (161)106, (162)80,86,  
 (170)99, (172)90, (176)99, (186)77,  
 (187)68,(190)78, (192)81,83,85,  
 (195)106,(197)104, (198)90, (203)40,  
 58, 68, 76, 85, 92, (210)48, (210)48.  
 Flood, *Basecamp* (167)34.  
 "Freestone," *Feature* (170)99.  
 Glacier Point rockslide (163)24,  
 (188)42.  
 Half Dome,  
*Feature* (161)106, (162)86, (203)40;  
*Hot Flashes* Half Dome(164)25,  
 (165)22, 182)24, (199)28,34,  
 (205)26, (217)20.  
*Mini Epic* (215)129.  
*Hot Flashes* Yosemite(150)63,  
 (152)42, (154)28, 42, (155)49,  
 (156)40,42, (158)37, (161)46,  
 (162)32, 45, (163)24, (164)22, 25, 36,  
 (165)22,24, (166)14, (167)22, 34,  
 (170)19, (171)25, (172)18,  
 (173)20,26, (174)18, (180)32,  
 (181)25, (182)24, 25, (183)28,  
 (185)26, (188)27, (189)21, (199)28,  
 34, 37, (201)20, (203)24, (205)26,  
 (206)29, 30, 48, (207)33, (208)34,  
 (209)28, (210)20, (215)20,26,  
 (216)24, (217)20,25, (219)28;  
*Letters to the Editor* (153)12, (156)12,  
 (196)38, (203)10.  
 Lost Arrow Spire *Feature* (187)68.  
 “Master of Semper Farcissimus,”  
*Profile* of Warren Harding (190)92;  
*Letter to the Editor* (192)12.

- “Midnight Lightning,”  
*Feature* on bouldering in  
 Yosemite’s Camp 4 (195)106.  
*Perspective* (214)116.  
*Perspective* (203)168.  
 Rockslide on Glacier Point (163)24,  
 (188)42.  
 Search & Rescue Team, *documentary*  
*film* (189)36; *Feature* (172)90;  
*Humor* (188)50; *Letters to the Editor*  
 (174)12, (176)22.  
 Sentinel, *Hot Flashes* (150)63, (156)40,  
 (216)24.  
 Speed climbing, *Feature* (153)90,  
 (203)92, (210)48; *Hot Flashes*  
 (190)22,35 [correction (191)15],  
 (217)20,25, (218)27; [*Letters to the*  
*Editor* (192)12], (195)20, (207)33,  
 (208)34, (218)14; “The Short Route  
 to Glory,” *Editorial* about Miles  
 Smart lying about El Capitan speed  
 record (194)12; *Sports Illustrated*  
 (217)41.  
 “The Triple Crown, Selected Drives Of  
 Yosemite,” *Humor* (203)58.  
 Tuolumne, *Feature* (159)70, (194)70.  
 "Whatever Happened to Luke Skywalker?  
 Haunting memories of dirtbag climbers  
 past," *Feature* (156)68.
- Call, Mike  
*Profile* of Boone Speed (173)21.  
Fast Twitch: Yank on this too *Video*  
*Review* (173)129.
- Callahan, Ted  
 “Bombs Away,” *Mini Epic* (197)145  
 “A Day on Mount Baker,” *Mini Epic*  
 (197)113.  
 “The Guiding Life,” *Mini Epic* (197)131.  
 “A Pain in the Ass,” *Mini Epic* (206)109.
- Cameras  
*Equipment Feature* (174)122.  
 Point & Shoot, *Equipment Review* (175)65.
- Cameroon  
*See Africa.*
- Camming Devices  
 Care & repair, *Technique* (184)154,  
 (196)126, (199)122, (202)151.  
 Clean aid, *Technique* (152)152.  
*Equipment Feature* (184)146, (193)144.  
*Equipment Reviews* (151)133, (169)128,  
 (174)138, (175)39, (178)130, 181)124,  
 (183)106, (184)146, (187)108  
 [correction (188)23], (191)148,  
 (195)143.  
 Field Test, *Equipment* (169)128.  
 History (174)74.  
 Horizontal placements, *Questions &*  
*Answers* (152)128.  
 Placement (193)153.  
 Trigger Repair (196)126.  
 Wide crack protection, *Equipment Review*  
 (183)106.  
*See also:* Equipment, Equipment Review,  
 and Technique.
- Camp 4 (Yosemite, California)  
*See Yosemite*
- Campbell, Jason  
*Hot Flashes* (157)32, (161)44, (163)74,  
 (167)31, (171)28, (173)23, (174)26,  
 (181)24, (195)23; *Letters to the Editor*  
 (176)22, (183)17; *Profile* (173)22.
- Campbell, Tiffany (*See also* Levine)  
*Hot Flashes* (194)32; *Profile* (190)32.
- Canada  
 Baffin Island  
*Feature* (158)94, (169)85, (174)56,  
 (197)116.  
 Great Sail Peak (Special Edition 01-  
 02)90.  
*Hot Flashes* (155)42, (156)39, (164)23,  
 (181)31, (189)22, (190)28, (198)32,  
 (206)46, (208)24.  
 Mount Thor, *Hot Flashes* (158)37.  
 Polar Sun Spire, *Feature* (169)85.  
 Banff film & book festival 1994 (150)50;  
 1995 (158)28, 1996 (165)28, 1997  
 (174)28, 1998 (183)32, 1999 (192)34,  
 2000 (210)34, 2002 (219)36.  
 Banff Mountain Summit, (201)88.  
 British Columbia, Ice, *Hot Flashes* (160)5  
 Bugaboos  
*Feature* (153)68,72, (162)74, (214)34.  
*Hot Flashes* (164)24, (171)25, (172)22,  
 (190)24,31, (219)26.  
 Cacodemon Boulders, *Feature* (162)70.  
 Canmore, Alberta, *Hot Flashes* (188)28.  
 Cap Trinite, Quebec, *Feature* (159)62.  
 Cheakamus Canyon, *Hot Flashes* (155)44.  
 Cineplex Cave, Icefields Parkway  
 Golden Piton Award, (219)57.  
*Hot Flashes* (212)22, (213)24, (214)22.  
 Cirque of the Unclimbables

- Feature* (157)70, (215)50.  
*Hot Flashes* (164)29, (208)32.  
 Lotus Flower Tower, (Special Edition 01-02)44.
- Coast Mountains, BC, *Expeditions* (157)138; *Feature* (162)100.
- Combatant Rock  
*See* Mount Combatant.
- The Ghost, Alberta, *Feature* on ice climbing (157)48.
- Ghost River, *Feature* (167)56.
- Horne Lake, BC *Access* (196)39; *Feature* (189)58.
- Howse Peak  
*Feature* (Special Edition 01-02)32.  
*Hot Flashes* (219)20.
- Ice Climbing, *Feature* (157)48, (159)56; filming, *Basecamp* (153)34; *Guidebook Review* (151)155; *Hot Flashes* (160)50, (166)14, (204)30, *correction* (205)16, 22.
- Kootenay National Park  
*Hot Flashes* (212)28.
- Mount Andromeda  
*Feature* (187)82.  
*Hot Flashes* (174)26.
- Mount Colonel Foster, *Feature* (161)58.
- Mount Combatant  
*Feature* (162)100.  
*Hot Flashes* (201)26.
- Mount Giekie, *Hot Flashes* (153)47, (166)15.
- Mount Proboscis, Cirque of the Unclimbables *Hot Flashes* (164)29, (208)32.
- Mount Robson  
*Feature* (172)48, (194)78, (206)80.  
*Hot Flashes* (157)36, (219)25.
- Mount Rundle  
*Hot Flashes* (166)14, (168)26, (169)28(203)22
- Mount Waddington  
*Feature* (185)58.
- Murrin Park  
*See* Canada, Squamish.
- North Cascades, Slesse, *Basecamp* (151)40.
- Northwest Territories, *Feature* (153)118, (187)90.
- Old Baldy, Ontario, *Access* (153)39.
- Québec, *Feature* (159)62; Ice, *Feature* (159)56.
- Rockies, *Feature* (187)82, (215)84; *Hot Flashes* (153)47, (157)36, (162)44; Ice, *Feature* (155)46, *Guide-book Review* (151)155, *Hot Flashes* (160)49, (166)14, (204)30, *correction* (205)16, 22; *Mini Epic* (215)90.
- Skaha, *Feature* (163)48.
- Slesse Mountain, *Basecamp* (151)40.
- Squamish  
 Bouldering, *Hot Flashes* (189)26, (198)30, (200)27.  
*Feature* (160)74, (162)70, (178)80, (208)56.  
 Grand Wall, *Feature* (208)56, Quadriplegic ascent, *Hot Flashes* (218)34.  
*Hot Flashes* (157)24, (166)19, (181)27, (198)30, (200)31, (206)36.  
*Letters to the Editor* (174)15, (180)24.
- Vampire Spires, *Feature* (153)118, (187)90, (192)30.
- Vancouver Film Festival (178)34, (186)32, (204)48.
- Yamnuska, *Feature* (160)88; *Hot Flashes* (171)25.
- Yukon Territories, *Feature* (153)118, (157)70; *Hot Flashes* (162)45, (164)29.
- Canary Islands  
*See* Spain.
- Cancer  
 Ovarian Cancer Climb for Life (HERA), (218)34.  
 “Reinvention, Cranking, Cancer, and What to do With a Second Chance,” *Perspective* (213)144.  
 "Tested Positive," Denali hopefuls, *Basecamp* (158)29.
- Candalaria, Rob  
*Hot Flashes* (166)17; *Letter to the Editor* (168)14.
- Candamenia Canyon  
*See* Mexico.
- Canmore, Alberta  
*See* Canada
- Cannon Cliff, New Hampshire  
*See* New Hampshire.
- Canyonlands, Utah  
*See* Utah.  
*See Also* Navajolands
- Cap Trinité, Québec

- See Canada.
- "Captain Levelhead," *Humor* about YOSAR (185)50.
- Carabiner failures (185)38.
- Carpenter, "Jonny Blitz"  
*Hot Flashes* (177)30.
- Carroll, Steve  
*Obituary* (154)38.
- Carruthers, Steve  
*Obituary* (152)10,33.
- Carsolio, Carlos  
*Hot Flashes* (152)42, (162)47.
- Carstensz Pyramid, New Guinea  
See New Guinea.
- Carter, Darrin  
Lost Arrow Spire slack-rope walk (168)36.
- Carter, H. Adams  
*Obituary* (152)10, (153)40.
- Carter Lake, Colorado  
See Colorado.
- Carter, Simon  
"Australia Dreaming," *Feature* (183)92.  
*Profile* (183)10.
- Carville, Mike  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49.
- Cascade Creek, CO  
Ice, *Hot Flashes* (167)24.
- Cascade Mountains, WA  
*Basecamp* (157)24; *Feature* (164)76; *Hot Flashes* (162)48, (183)22.
- "Cascades, Castles, & Vino," *Feature* on ice climbing in Val d'Aosta, Italy (190)58.
- "Cashing in on Trash" *Access* and so-called 'green expeditions' (188)54.
- Cassin, Riccardo  
90<sup>th</sup> birthday (185)35.
- Castle Crags, CA  
See California.
- Castle Rock, CA  
See California.
- Castle Rock Ranch, ID  
See Idaho.
- "Cataviña, La Misteriosa," *Feature* on Baja, Mexico backcountry (154)88.
- "Catch Your Breath," yoga for *Training* (173)124.
- Cathedral Ledge, NH  
See New Hampshire.
- Cathedral Peak, CA  
See California, (Tuolumne Meadows).
- "Caucasian Holiday," *Feature* on the Caucasus, Russia (166)90.
- Caucasus, Russia  
See Russia.
- "Caught in the Path," *Feature* on the Shining Path guerrilla organization in Peru (154)146.
- Cauthorn, Dan  
*Hot Flashes* (155)43.  
"Mount Waddington: True alpine bliss on British Columbia's 'Mystery Mountain'," *Feature* (185)58.  
"Threading the Needle," *Feature* on the Burkett Needle, AK (168)107.
- Cave, Andy  
*Hot Flashes* (171)27.  
"The Shining Mountain," *Feature* on the first ascent of Changabang's north face (171)78.
- Cave Rock NV  
See Nevada.
- Cavicchio, Kate  
*Perspective* (212)136.
- Caylor, Hank  
*Hot Flashes* (200)46, (205)40.  
*Mini Epic* on Half Dome fall, (215)129.  
*Profile* (169)42.
- Celebrex (anti-inflammatory drug) (194)128.
- Central Asia Institute (186)34.
- Cerro Castillo, Patagonia, Chile  
See Chile.
- Cerro Cota, Patagonia  
See Chile.
- Cerro Escudo, Chile  
See Chile.
- Cerro Stanhardt, Patagonia  
See Argentina.
- Cerro Torre, Patagonia  
See Argentina.
- Cesen, Tomo  
*Hot Flashes* (150)58.
- Ceüse, France  
See France.
- Chabot, Alexandre  
Golden Piton Award, (219)58.
- Chabot, Doug  
*Hot Flashes* (156)38.
- Chalk  
*Equipment Review* (165)124.
- Chambre, David  
"The 13th Heaven: Could a monk have climbed 5.13c in the 1960's?" *Feature*

- about "Brother Michel" (173)68.
- Chamonix, France  
*See France.*
- Chamoux, Benoit  
*Obituary* (158)34.
- Changabang, India  
*See India*
- Changi Toewr, Pakistan  
*See Pakistan.*
- "Chaos on Denali: Severing the NPS umbilical,"  
*Perspective* (160)200.
- Chapman, Jeff  
*Hot Flashes* (164)23.  
*Profile* (166)81.
- Chateau Vert, France  
*See France.*
- Chattanooga, TN  
*See Tennessee.*
- Chaverri, Pepe  
*Hot Flashes* (155)42.
- Cheakamus Canyon, Canada  
*See Canada.*
- "Check's in the Mail: Invest in Verm's sure-fire retirement plan," *Feature* (176)82.
- Cheesmond, Dave, body discovery (196)41.
- Chesnokov, Andrey  
 "The Guiding Light: Visitors could keep a country's climbing alive," *Perspective* on Armenia (177)184.
- Chevieux, Elie  
*Hot Flashes* (158)36, (212)24.  
*Profile* (166)82.
- Chevtchenko, Nikolai  
*Obituary* (170)35.
- Chicks With Picks (194)38, (213)32.
- Child, Greg  
 "Among the Believers: The Insult of Injury," *Feature* on tendonitis (152)74.  
 "The Big Easy," *Feature* on Mount Everest (155)82.  
Climbing: The complete reference, *Book Review* (159)161.  
 "Death & Faxes: The press' defamation of Alison Hargreaves," *Feature* (158)78.  
 "The Denz Option: Always choose the hard way," *Profile* of Bill Denz (162)80.  
 "The Disgusting Mountains," *Feature* on climber behavior (153)80.  
 "Eclipse," *Feature* on Australia (192)68.  
 "Fools in the Gym," *Feature, Humor* (197)82.
- "Forty Nine Desperate Days On Trango," *Feature* (197)132.
- "A French Road Trip," *Feature* (181)74.  
*Hot Flashes* (156)43, (164)22.
- "In the Bag—Gamow, That is," *Feature* on his treatment for altitude sickness (189)68.
- "Keep Your Chin Up," *Feature* on improvising climbing technique (155)76.
- "Lost in Lhasa," *Feature* (160)82.
- "Masters of Understatement," *Feature* on down-playing achievement (151)72.
- "Mortals on Combatant," *Feature*, Coast Range, BC (162)100.
- "The Perfect Storm," *Feature* on K2, (197)110.
- "A Range of Problems," *Feature* on Takpa Shiri, Himalaya, (198)78; *correction* (200)21.
- "Skyhooking & How I Lost My First Job," *Humor* (177)80.
- "Stealing Everest," *Profile* of Lydia Bradey (150)122.
- "The Strangest Thing We Ever Saw," *Feature* on UFOs & mountain phenomena (185)68.
- "Tights, Camera, Action," *Feature* on Vietnam (167)72.
- "The Unknown Summit," *Feature* on Shipton Spire (172)72.
- "What Goes Up Might Come Down," *Feature* on decorating mountain summits (150)76.
- "Whatever Happened to Luke Skywalker? Haunting Memories of Dirtbag Climbers Past," *Feature* (156)68.
- "Zen & the Art of Groveling Dawn to Dawn on Russian Tower With Lynn Hill," *Feature* (165)72.
- Children & Climbing  
*Letter to the Editor* about kids at the crags (186)21.  
 12-year-old summits on Denali, *Basecamp* (157)26.  
 American Alpine Club Youth Award, *Basecamp* (165)32.  
 Braginsky, Alice *Hot Flashes* (188)35.  
 "Child's Play: Taking baby climbing," *Technique* (153)148.  
Climbing With Children by Gary Joyce,

- Book Review* (168)150.
- Cory, Scott, "Board Lord" (189)54.
- Emmons, Megan *Hot Flashes* (188)35, (192)22.
- Lindner, Chris *Profile* (186)28.
- "Passing it On: A blessing or a curse?" *Perspective* on climbing with your kids (156)184.
- "Performance, postnatally," *Technique* (153)152.
- Pringle, Ethan *Hot Flashes* (190)26.
- Rosenthal, Alex *Profile* (192)51.
- Childs, Geoffrey
- "The Bird," *Profile* of Jim Bridwell (179)74; *Letter to the Editor* (183)15 [correction (185)21].
- "The Dream Team, Selling Out is Not What it's Cracked Up to Be," *Feature* (200)94.
- Chile *See Also* Patagonia *or specific peak names*
- "Aerial Perspective," *Feature* on Patagonia (153)76.
- Cerro Castillo, *Basecamp* (150)32.
- Cerro Cota, Patagonia *Hot Flashes* (168)35.
- Cerro Escudo, Chile *Feature* (154)80.
- Cochamo, *Hot Flashes* (179)26.
- Mount Trinidad, *Hot Flashes* (179)26.
- Torres de Brujo *Hot Flashes* (187)32.
- Torres del Paine *Feature* (154)80, (206)52. *Hot Flashes* (168)35, (196)24, (205)20, (213)18.
- "Chill Factor: The first winter ascent of Denali, historical *Feature* (172)62.
- "Chill Out: Washington's best-kept secret," *Feature* on Icicle Creek Canyon (161)70.
- Chimborazo, Ecuador *See* Ecuador.
- China
- Chongtar, *Basecamp* (151)44.
- Kol Shak/Tien Shan Range, *Hot Flashes* (200)28.
- Mount Everest [Tibet], *Feature* (155)82.
- Mount Kailash, *Editorial* (205)10, [*Letter to the Editor* (206)18, 20, (207)18].
- Mustagh Ata, *Hot Flashes* (199)37.
- Shuanqiao Valley Ice, *Feature* (219)69.
- Siguniang Peak
- Golden Piton Award (219)54.
- See also* Tibet
- Chironico, Switzerland *See* Switzerland.
- Chipped Holds *See* Manufactured Routes
- Chisholm, Tom *Basecamp* (157)24.
- Cho Oyu, Nepal Himalaya *See* Nepal.
- Chogolisa, Pakistan *See* Pakistan.
- "Choke on These: Smith Rock's bucket full of moderates," *Feature* (173)60.
- Cholatse, Nepal Himalaya *See* Nepal.
- Chongtar, Karakoram, China *See* China.
- "Choosing Your Lifeline: Your rope is the most used & abused piece of gear you'll own, so buy right," *Equipment Feature* (184)132.
- Christensen, John *Obituary* (167)43.
- Christianson, Helgi *Hot Flashes* (180)29.
- Chugach, Alaska *See* Alaska.
- Cimai, France *See* France.
- Cineplex Cave, Canada *See* Canada.
- Cirque of the Towers, WY *See* Wyoming.
- Cirque of the Unclimbables, Canada *See* Canada.
- City of Rocks, ID *See* Idaho.
- Claret, France *See* France.
- Clark Canyon, CA *See* California.
- Clark Mountain, CA *See* California.
- "Clean" Aid Climbing
- "Clean as Can Be: Hammerless aid techniques," *Technique* (152)152. *Hot Flashes* (170)19.
- "Nuts to No Protection," *Editorial* about hammerless aid (173)10.
- Clear Creek Canyon, Colorado *See* Colorado.

- Clemes, Barbara, *Hot Flashes* (169)28.
- Cleveland, Paul  
 "The Forbidden Classic: Racing the clock in the North Cascades," (171)68.  
 "Small Comforts: Eleven bivy sacks turned inside out," *Equipment Review* (170)118.
- Clelland, Mike *Profile* (199)16.
- Clifford, Tim  
*Hot Flashes* (205)26.  
 "Cliffside Mating Tactics," *Humor* (186)36.
- Climaco, John  
 "Dangerous Liaisons," *Feature* on Chogolisa, Pakistan (167)88; *Letter to the Editor* (169)17.  
 "Tangerine Trip," *Feature* (186)77.  
 "Climb of the Gods," *Feature* on Eiger's north face (169)71; correction [missing text] (170)14.
- Climbing Magazine  
 "Between the Covers," chronicle of 3 decades of Climbing Magazine covers, (Special Edition 01-02)18.  
 "Changing of the Guard," *Editorial* on Jonathan Thesenga as new Editor (215)12.  
 "Constant Feedback: Reader input helps shape the magazine," *Editorial* (159)10.  
 "Days of Future Past," *Editorial* about 25 years of climbing & *Climbing Magazine* (150)8.  
 Duane Raleigh named editor (179)10.  
 Ethics, *Editorial* (196)10.  
 "Evolution, Challenge & Opportunity in Progress," *Editorial* about changes at Climbing Magazine (153)10.  
*Letters to the Editor* (207)20.  
 Hot Flashes, *Editorial* (204)12.  
 "Makeover: *Climbing* Gets a Facelift," *Editorial* (152)10.  
 Master Beta, *Letter to the Editor* (213)12,14.  
 Michael Kennedy's retirement (179)10.  
 "The Power and the Glory and the Risk," *Editorial* on glorifying the risk of climbing (214)10.  
 "Sex Offenders," *Letter to the Editor* regarding sexism in Climbing Magazine (194)21.  
 "Turning Point," mag is sold (171)10.  
 "Climbing Enters the Net," Internet resources for climbers, *Basecamp* (151)32.
- "Climbing the Big Fourteen," climbers who have ascended more than seven 8,000-meter peaks, *Basecamp* (152)26.
- Climbing: The complete reference by Greg Child, *Book Review* (159)161.
- "Climbing Threatened by Lichens," *Access* (189)44.
- Climbing Walls *See* Artificial Walls
- "Climbing Way, Way, Way Out on a Limb," *Feature* on Himalayan projects (188)134; bibliography (188)137.
- Climbing 'Zines  
*Feature Review* (157)151.
- "Climbing's Magna Carta: Knowing the rules is only half of the game," *Livin' Large* (179)34.
- Clinton, Jack  
 "Paradise Lost: In Colombia, angels and devils battle under the guise of idealists and despots," *Perspective* on indigenous peoples and bad politics in Colombia (189)176.
- Clothing  
*See* Equipment Reviews
- "Club Med," *Feature* on Mallorca (179)50.
- Clune, Russ  
 "Board Lord," home gym profile (168)54.  
*Famous Favorite*, Grand Wall (208)56.  
*Profile* (159)104.
- Clymer, Faron  
*Basecamp* (157)24.
- Coats, Beth  
 Injured (178)40; *Hot Flashes* (190)34.
- Cochamo, Chile  
*See* Chile
- Cochise's Stronghold, AZ  
*See* Arizona.
- Cody, WY  
*See* Wyoming.
- "Cold Cuts," surgical treatment for excessive sweating, *Medicine* (189)134; *Letter to the Editor* (191)15.
- "The Cold Truth: How strong is ice protection?" *Equipment* (172)106; *Letter to the Editor* (173)18.
- Colhoun, Alexander  
*Profile* of Joanne & Jorge Urioste (161)164.
- "Collective Soul: The Wasatch community digs its way out," *Perspective* on Dave

- Anderson's death (176)176.
- Collie, Norma  
Ice, *Hot Flashes* (167)29.
- Collins, Andrew, *Hot Flashes* (158)40.
- Collins, Jim  
*Profile* (167)40, (209)105.
- Collins, Laurie  
"Dark Deed," *Perspective* (201)160; [*Letter to the Editor* (203)12, (204)16,17.
- Collum, Greg  
*Hot Flashes* (155)43.
- Colocino, Mike  
*Hot Flashes* (157)36.
- Colombia  
"Paradise Lost: In Colombia, angels and devils battle under the guise of idealists and despots," *Perspective on indigenous peoples and bad politics in Colombia* (189)176.
- Colorado  
Black Canyon of the Gunnison, *Feature* (164)94; *Hot Flashes* (166)15, (194)32, (205)26.  
Boulder, Boulderling, *Feature* (195)60; *Guidebook Review* (158)143; *Hot Flashes* (205)26.  
Boulder Canyon, *Feature* (168)62; *Hot Flashes* (166)17, (169)24, (215)22; Ice climbing (174)30; Sport Park *Feature* worst crag (218)54.  
Boulderling  
*Guidebook Review* (190)75.  
*Hot Flashes* (208)31, 34, (209)24.  
Box Canyon (Uncompahgre Gorge), Ice, *Feature* (158)60; *Letter to the Editor* (174)12.  
Bummer's Rock, *Access* (157)30.  
Carter Lake, *Feature* (199)60.  
Cascade Creek, Ice, *Hot Flashes* (167)24.  
Clear Creek Canyon, *Guidebook Review* (190)75.  
Colorado Natl. Monument, *Feature* (187)72; *Hot Flashes* (153)44.  
The Diamond, Long's Peak, *Guidebook Review* (164)150; *Hot Flashes* (157)36, (161)41; Therapy ascent (218)32.
- Durango  
"Durango Days," *Feature* on Durango climbing scene, (204)90, [*Letter to the Editor* (206)24].  
Eldorado Canyon, *Access* (185)45, (192)40; CD-ROM guide (169)149; *Feature* (158)104, (159)94, (196)76, (200)78, (206)118; *Letter to the Editor* (198)18, (201)12; *Hot Flashes* (197)36. "Eldorado Gold," *Feature* on Eldorado Canyon, CO (159)94.  
"Eldorado's Spectral Effects," *Feature* on Eldorado Canyon, CO (158)104.  
Eleven Mile Canyon, *Basecamp* (150)26.  
Estes Park, *Hot Flashes* (218)20.  
Fires (216)36.  
Flatirons  
*Access* (215)118.  
*Hot Flashes* (208)28.  
Fourteeners, Southern Peaks, *Guidebook Review* (158)143.  
Garden of the Gods, *Guidebook Review* (181)139; manufactured routes, *Letter to the Editor* (188)16.  
"Get a Grip, Bolt Wars Go Public in Boulder," *Editorial* (200)16; *Letter to the Editor* (201)12.  
Glenwood Canyon, ice, *Hot Flashes* (168)24.  
Golden Cliffs, *Access* (158)33.  
Greyrock Mountain, *Feature* (156)66.  
Gross Reservoir  
*Hot Flashes* (208)34.  
*Guidebook Review* (158)143.  
Horsetooth Reservoir, *Access* (161)36; *Competitions* (157)28; *Feature* (160)98, (Special Edition 01-02)57.  
Ice climbing, *Guidebook* (168)151, (181)138.  
Illium Valley, Ice, *Hot Flashes* (167)24.  
Independence Pass, *Feature* (160)78.  
"Kryptonite," (191)18.  
Long's Peak  
*Feature* (161)66  
*Guidebook Review* (164)150  
*Hot Flashes* (157)36, (161)41, (208)28.  
Mount Meeker, *Feature* (158)74.  
North Table Mt., *Access* (151)52.  
Ouray, Ice  
*Access* (205)44  
Bird Brain Boulevard, *Famous Favorite* (209)42  
Ice fest, (176)48, (185)38, (212)21, [*Letter to the Editor* (Special Edition 02-03)10], (217)39.  
*Feature* (158)60

- Hot Flashes* (167)24, (186)27,(204)29.  
*Letter to the Editor* (174)12;  
 Petefish controversy (178)32.
- Pikes Peak, *Basecamp* (150)26.
- Poudre Canyon  
*Hot Flashes* (209)24.
- Rifle, *Access* (159)36, (180)43; *Feature* (162)76, (163)106, (218)54 ;  
*Guidebook Review* (156)152 [*Letter to the Editor* (158)15], (177)159; *Hot Flashes* (157)34, (163)68, (165)21, (179)25; Rockfall (177)32.
- Rocky Mtn. Natl. Park  
*Access* (172)33  
*Guidebook Review* (164)150, (169)149  
*Hot Flashes* (208)31.  
 Ice, *Hot Flashes* (166)20.
- Sharkstooth, *Classic* (169)66.
- Sheep's Nose, *Basecamp* (150)26.
- Shelf Road, *Access* (160)36, (185)44;  
*Feature* (178)52; Rockfall (178)34.
- Telluride  
*Access* (156)32.  
 Bridalveil Falls, *Access* (212)111,  
*Feature* (192)87, (Special Edition 01-02)68.  
*Hot Flashes* (167)24.  
 Ice, *Basecamp* (166)22.
- Mountainfilm '95 (154)30; '96 (162)32, '97 (170)26, '98 (179)30, '99 (188)46, '00 (197)50.
- Society Turn Crag, *Access* (156)32.
- Uncompahgre Gorge, *Letter to the Editor* (174)12.
- Ute Pass, *Basecamp* (150)26.
- Vail, Ice, *Feature* (183)54, (Special Edition 01-02)70; *Hot Flashes* (161)46, (212)28.
- Woodland Park, *Basecamp* (150)26.
- "The Colorado Connection," historical *Feature* on the CIA's Himalayan guerrillas (153)103.
- Comesana, Carlos  
 "Supercouloir: The first ascent, alpine style," *Feature* on the 1965 Fitzroy ascent (189)72.
- Commercialization  
 "Lights, Camera, Climbing," *Editorial* (183)10; *Letter to the Editor* (185)21.  
 "Sold, to the Highest Bidder," *Feature* on Winter X Games (174)68.
- Competition Climbing  
 "Bureaucrats, Television, & the Olympics: what's up with the World Cup?"  
*Feature* (166)62.
- Drug Testing  
*See* Drug Testing.
- "Freezing Arizona," *Feature* on Phoenix Bouldering Contest 1997 (169)93.
- Golden Piton Award (219)58.
- "The Grassroots Competition," *Feature* (168)114.
- "How to Protest," *Technique* (162)54.
- Ice (217)65.
- "Inferno: A Coursesetter's Journal,"  
*Feature* on competitions (152)52.
- The JCCA Junior Pro Camp 1999" (189)52.
- "No Respect: Why do comps get such a bad rap?" *Editorial* (168)10; *Letters to the Editor* (170)13, (171)17.
- Phoenix Bouldering Competition, *Editorial* (193)12.
- "The Politics of Competition: Who's accountable, and who's not?"  
*Editorial* (178)12.
- Scoring (155)52.
- "Solving the Puzzle: Speed reading comp. routes," (157)42.
- Training Camp (153)56.
- Winter X Games, *Feature* (168)88, (174)68, (185)50; *Letter to the Editor* (169)17.
- "World Cup Slashed to Three Events" [Birmingham, England event cancelled] (165)52.
- "X Lies & Videotape," *Feature* on Winter X Games (168)88; *Letter to the Editor* (169)17.
- "X-Rated," *Feature* on 1999 X Games (189)82; *Letter to the Editor* (194)21.
- Competition Results  
 Arco Invitational, Italy 9/95 (156)52.  
 ASCF Bouldering Natl., Boulder CO (195)48.  
 ASCF Junior Nationals  
 Denver, CO 7/96 (163)62.  
 Pontiac, MI (172)46.  
 ASCF Nationals  
 Bloomington, IL 5/96 (162)56.  
 Boulder, CO 10/97 (173)50.  
 Pontiac, MI (161)56, (170)36.

- Portland, OR 10/96 (165)59.  
 San Francisco 8/95 (156)52; 1997  
 (173)42.  
 Tucson 4/95 (153)64; 3/96 (161)56.
- ASCF Rankings  
 12/95 (159)54; 4/96 (161)56.
- Continental Championships  
 Vancouver, BC 8/96 (164)62.
- DMM International Open Bouldering  
 Comp (Sheffield, England) 11/94  
 (150)68.
- ESPN "X" Games, Newport, RI '95  
 (154)56, (155)56; '96 (162)56; '97  
 (171)44.
- European Championships  
 Paris 1/96 (159)54.
- French Open, Canteleu (170)38.
- Horsetooth Hang 1995 (157)28.
- Hueco Rock Rodeo (168)46.
- Ice World Cup 2000 (195)54, 2001  
 (203)28, (204)36.
- International (World) Bouldering Contest  
 Val d'Isere & Chamonix, France '96  
 (164)62, '97 (171)52.
- International Master's *See* World Master's  
 JCCA Jr. Natl., Richmond VA 7/99  
 (189)50.
- JCCA Nat'l., Portland OR 7/00, (198)40.
- North Am. Junior Champs. (Vancouver,  
 BC) 2/95 (152)48.
- Phoenix Bouldering Comp. 4/95 (153)64;  
 4/96 (161)56, 4/97 (169)50,95; 4/98  
 (178)42, 4/2000 (196)42, 4/01 (205)30,  
 4/02 (214)24.
- Snowbird, UT 7/95 (155)54; 7/96 (163)62.
- Tour de Pump (Colorado) 2/95 (152)48.
- Winter X Games, (167)47, (168)10; *Letter  
 to the Editor* (169)17.
- World Championships  
 Geneva 5/95 (154)56.
- World Cup  
 Aix-les-Bains, France 11/94 (150)68;  
 12/95 (158)46.  
 Birmingham, England 11/95 (158)46;  
 12/99 (192)44.  
 Courmayeur, France '97 (172)38.  
 Ekaterinburg, Russia 9/96 (165)58.  
 Frankfurt 4/95 (153)64.  
 Graz, Austria 1996 (166)36.  
 Kranj, Slovenia 11/96 (166)38, '99  
 (192)50.
- Moscow 10/95 (157)44.  
 Paris (167)46.  
 Prague '97 (173)48.  
 World Cup Changes (166)37.  
 World Cup Rankings 1998 (183)52,  
 1999 (192)50.
- World Masters  
 Arco, Italy '96 (164)62, '97 (172)36.  
 Serre Chevalier, France '95 (156)52, '96  
 (164)62, '97 (171)52.
- World Youth Championships  
 Moscow 1996 (165)59; Italy 1999  
 (190)54.
- Computers  
 Climbing Dictionary (219)42.  
 "Climbing Enters the Net," *Basecamp*  
 (151)32.  
 "The High Price of Climbing," *Editorial* on  
 the internet and climbing gear (213)8,  
 [*Letter to the Editor* (214)12,14,  
 (215)14].  
 "Surf's Up," *Equipment* (166)104.  
 "Message Bored," *Feature* on Internet  
 climbing slander (213)46.  
 "The Vertical Mile: Climbing the remote  
 Great Trango—under the eyes of  
 many," *Feature* on ascent & internet  
 coverage (190)98.
- Mount Everest: Quest for the summit of  
 dreams. Volume 1: The North Side,  
 Peak Media Inc., *Software Review*  
 (156)150.
- "Surf's Up," Internet resources, *Equipment*  
 (166)104.
- The Truth is out there, Just Log on and its  
 Yours," *Feature* (206)62.
- Condon, Jia  
*Hot Flashes* (200)32.
- Connecticut  
 East Peak, *Feature* (212)76.  
 Ragged Mountain, *Access* (171)36.  
 Woodbury, *Access* (154)36, (157)30.
- Connolly, Angela  
*Hot Flashes* (177)25.
- Conservation  
 "Access Denied," *Feature* on USFS fixed  
 anchor ban (180)74; *Letter to the Editor*  
 (182)16.  
 "Actions Speak Loudest," political contacts  
 (180)144.  
 "Clean Cassin: Cleaning house on the

- Japanese Couloir," Denali, *Basecamp* (164)34.
- Dry tooling with ice tools on rock climbs, *Letter to the Editor* (169)14.
- "Endangered Areas," list of threatened crags (180)142.
- Everest Environmental Project (173)34.
- Fixed anchor ban suspended (181)42 [*See Also Access*].
- "For the Birds: The story behind the Peregrine Falcon closings," (157)134.
- "Garbology 101: Time to clean up our act," *Expeditions* (159)154.
- Kangchenjunga, Nepal proposed cleanup, *Basecamp* (155)33; cleanup (159)30.
- Lichen "endangered" by climbers, *Access* (189)44; *Letter to the Editor* (191)10.
- Nepal trash clean-up (173)34.
- Newbury Bypass protest, England *Basecamp* (165)32.
- "No Logging in Squamish: Chief named protected land," *Basecamp* (157)24.
- "Nose Job," El Capitan cleanup, *Basecamp* (154)28.
- "Order & Anarchy: How not to put up routes," *Perspective* (155)184.
- Orizaba trash clean-up (170)28.
- "Pay Per View," *Editorial* on campground improvements (180)14.
- "The Poop Scoop," *Feature* on human waste in the mountains (153)154.
- "Proposed Landfill Dangerously Close to Joshua Tree," *Basecamp* (163)28.
- "Sledgehammer: Invisible rock art delivers blow to Hueco access" *Access* (190)46.
- "Small Stone Savvy: save your bouldering area before trouble starts," *Access* (195)42.
- "The Road Less Traveled: Trying to balance wilderness & climbing," *Perspective* (181)168.
- "Thou Shalt Not Wreck the Place," on wilderness & USFS policy (180)80.
- "Timmber: Area closed for logging," Icicle Creek Canyon, WA, *Basecamp* (161)34.
- "Turnng Green: Climbers--stewards or developers?" *Editorial* (164)10.
- "Where Did All My Money Go? How the new Denali/Foraker fees were spent," *Basecamp* (156)29.
- See Also Access, Ethics, Laws & Legislation, Minimum Impact*
- "Continental Drift," *Feature* on Europe (177)104.
- Cook, Frederick  
*Feature* on Denali first ascent controversy (176)108.
- Cool, Kenton  
*Hot Flashes* (207)26.
- Copp, Jonathan  
*Hot Flashes* (199)32, (206)34, (208)32, (213)19.
- Copperheads, *Technique* (197)166.  
Cleaning aid placements (176)124.  
*See also Technique.*
- Corbett, Jim  
*Hot Flashes* (165)26.
- Cordelette, *Technique* (186)123.
- Cordes, Kelly  
*Hot Flashes* (207)33.
- Cordillera Blanca, Peru  
*See Peru.*
- Cordillera Real, Bolivia  
*See Bolivia.*
- Core, Christian  
*Hot Flashes* (176)34.
- Corliss, Troy  
"Hidden Treasure," *Feature* on Sierra Nevadas, CA (194)110.
- Corrigan, Amber  
"Life on the Inside, Appreciating Everything But the Climbing," *Perspective* (199)184.
- Corsica, France  
*See France.*
- Cosgriff, Tom  
*Profile* (163)112.
- Cosgrove, Scott  
*Hot Flashes* (198)30.  
"Variations on the Muir," *Feature* (176)99;  
*Letters to the Editor* (178)14.
- Cotopaxi, Ecuador  
*See Ecuador..*
- Coward, Peter  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49, (164)25, (171)25.
- Cox, Steven  
"Chaos on Denali: Severing the NPS umbilical," *Perspective* (160)200.
- Craggs, Chris  
"Desert Island Rock," *Feature* on Canary

- Islands (166)86.  
 "Winter Hot Spots: Sella, Spain," *Feature* (157)54.
- Crampons  
*Equipment* (167)120, (184)58, (193)38 [correction (195)20].  
*Equipment Reviews* (158)128, (175)129, 134, (184)58, (193)38 [correction (195)20].  
 Front points, *Equipment Review* (175)134, (184)61.  
 Modifications, *Technique* (184)65.  
 "New-matic" (184)63.
- Crane, Todd  
*Obituary* (156)37.
- Cranor, Maria  
 "The Vision: The climbing world according to Eppie," *Feature* on Greg Epperson (182)82.
- Creamer, Lucy  
*Hot Flashes* (204)29.  
 "Swim Meet," *Mini Epic* (206)166.
- Creatine  
*Medicine* (197)188.
- Creighton, Geoff  
*Profile* of Jola Sandford (156)176.
- Cresciano, Switzerland  
*See* Switzerland.
- Crevasse Rescue  
*Technique* (176)136 [correction (179)18].
- Crime  
*Hot Flashes* (205)40.
- Crimea, Ukraine  
*See* Ukraine.
- Croft, Peter  
 Evolution Traverse, *Famous Favorite* (207)50, [Letter to the Editor (209)19].  
 "The Great Ascents," *Feature* (192)83.  
*Hot Flashes* (171)20, (180)26.  
Lightweight Alpine Climbing With Peter Croft, *Book Review* (164)150.  
*Profile* (203)76, (Special Edition 01-02)48.
- Crosley, Dave  
*Profile* (185)46.
- Cross, Sid, *Obituary* (179)41.
- Crossley, Ned  
*Profile* (189)46.
- Crouch, Greg  
 "The Battler," *Feature* on Jack Tackle (217)62, [Letter to the Editor (219)12].  
 "The Dark Side," *Feature* On Kitchatna Spires Alaska, (Special Edition 02-03)12.  
 "The Dirty 7," *Feature* on Utah's difficult towers, (Special Edition 02-03)26.  
Enduring Patagonia, by Greg Crouch, *Book Review* (209)100.  
 "The Great Ascents: Climbing's top achievements of the century," *Feature* (192)78.  
 "The House of the Fat Men, Or: Not climbing in Patagonia," *Feature* (178)76.  
*Hot Flashes* (152)43, (163)68, (167)26.  
 "John Salathe's Vision: the Lost Arrow Spire," *Feature* (187)68.  
*Profile* (178)12.  
 "A Short Trip with the Donini-a-saurus," *Feature* on Mount Bradley, AK (170)92; *Letter to the Editor* (172)15.  
 "Supercouloir: The first ascent, alpine style," *Feature* on the 1965 Fitzroy ascent (189)72.
- Crow Hill, MA  
*See* Massachusetts.
- Crowds  
*Editorial* (182)14.  
 "Rock Rage," *Humor* (182)68.  
*Vantage Point*, (216)128, [Letter to the Editor (217)14].
- Croxdale, James Blake  
*Obituary* (171)43.
- "Cruel Shoes & Other Problems Below the Knee," *Medicine* (156)144.
- Crump, James  
 "Hueco Then & Now," *Feature* on Hueco Tanks, TX & access (195)84.  
 "Crystal-blue Persuasion: Ice pro & the art of going for it," *Equipment Feature* (184)86.
- Csizmazia, Kim  
*Competition Results* (195)54; *Hot Flashes* (169)30, (173)24, (180)29; *Profile* (180)28, (192)104, (196)26.  
 "It's Ice, Kim. But not as we know it," *Feature* on Winter X Games (185)50.
- Cuatro Cienegas, Mexico  
*See* Mexico.
- Cuba  
 Climbing aid to Cubans (194)40.
- Cufar, Martina  
*Hot Flashes* (156)39, (164)26, (169)28.
- Culberson, John

- Hot Flashes* (174)26.  
 Curran, Jim  
K2: The story of the Savage Mountain,  
*Book Review* (158)140.  
 Curry, Smith  
 "To the T," *Feature* on the Tennessee Wall,  
 TN (164)70.  
 Cusick, Brendan  
*Hot Flashes* (179)25, (201)26.  
 "Cutting Loose," *Feature* on Tex/Mex  
 bouldering (189)90; *Letter to the Editor*  
 (194)21.  
 Czizmazia, Kim  
 See Czizmazia, Kim.
- D -
- Daly, Malcolm  
*Hot Flashes* (166)20.  
*Injured* (188)48, (207)64.  
 Thunder Mountain (207)64.  
 Dance  
 Project Bandaloop (170)28.  
 "Dangerous Liaisons: to kill or be killed when a  
 Pakistan expedition goes horribly wrong,"  
*Feature* on Chogolisa (167)88; *Letter to the*  
*Editor* (169)17.  
 Daniels, Kevin  
*Hot Flashes* (164)29.  
*Profile* (167)37.  
 Danube Valley, Germany  
 See Germany.  
 Dappen, Andy  
 "Ante Up," review of Fee Demonstration  
 Program on public lands (194)46.  
 "Ordinary People: embracing mediocrity is  
 the key to happiness," *Perspective*  
 (194)176.  
*Profile* (182)14.  
 "Should We Pay to Play?" *Feature* on  
 USFS fees (182)94.  
 Darack, Ed  
6194 Denali Solo, *Book Review* (156)150.  
 Dargin, Carol Jent  
*Profile* of Ian Wade (158)169.  
 Daudet, Lionel  
*Hot Flashes* (167)30, (194)26.  
 Davidson, Rich  
*Obituary* (165)40.  
 Davidson, Sam  
 Access Fund Director (205)42.  
 "Hueco Then & Now," *Feature* on Hueco  
 Tanks, TX & access (195)84.  
 Davis, Nils  
*Feature* "Big Walling in the New World,  
 Peru's "Secret" La Esfinge Offers Bullet  
 Alpine Granite," (205)48.  
 Davis, Stephanie  
*Hot Flashes* (181)24, (186)27, (189)22,  
 (205)20, (213)18, (219)28.  
 "Out of Bounds," *Feature* on Tahir Tower,  
 Kondus Valley, Pakistan (208)74.  
*Profile* (174)20, (191)66; *Letter to the*  
*Editor* (195)20.  
 "Thin to Win," thin-jamming *Technique*  
 (177)140.  
 Dawes, Johnny  
*Profile* (164)104.  
 Dawson, Louis III  
Wild Snow *Book Review* (173)128.  
 Dawydiak, Myron, D.C., D.PE.  
 "A Sore Subject: Recognizing, treating, &  
 preventing elbow tendinitis, *Medicine*  
 (169)145; correction, *Letter to the*  
*Editor* (171)16.  
 "The Day the Music Died," *Feature* (194)90.  
 "The Days After: Going home after Everest  
 '96," *Feature* (188)128; *Letter to the*  
*Editor* (190)19.  
 "Days of Future Past," *Editorial* about 25 years  
 of climbing & *Climbing Magazine* (150)8.  
 DeCapio, Scott  
*Hot Flashes* (186)27, (207)33, (208)30.;  
*Profile* (180)46.  
 De Dios, Juan  
*Profile* (186)42.  
 De Jesus, Julie  
*Hot Flashes* (177)21.  
 De Luca, Erri  
*Hot Flashes* (219)23.  
 De Maio, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (171)25.  
 De Stefani, Fausto  
 All 14 8000m peaks, *Hot Flashes* (180)30.  
 "Deadly Sunday on K2," *Editorial* about August  
 13, 1995 (155)10.  
 Deadman's Summit, CA  
*Feature* (151)96.  
 Death  
 "The Etiquette of Death, What Goes  
 Unsaid," *Editorial* (219)10.  
 "Death & Faxes: The press' defamation of Alison

- Hargreaves," *Feature* (158)78.
- "Deck Party, and other sobering thoughts,"  
*Editorial* about Michael Kennedy's ground  
fall injury & impacts of climbers (154)8.
- Deep Snow by Paul Pritchard, *Book Review*  
(173)128; Boardman-Tasker Award  
(173)32.
- "Deeper into Mystery: Reflections on death in  
the mountains," *Feature* (164)112.
- Defying Gravity: High adventure on Yosemite's  
walls by Gary Arce, *Book Review*  
(160)161.
- Den Rock Park, MA  
*Access* (166)34.
- Denali, AK  
*See* Alaska.
- Dengler, Gunter  
*Hot Flashes* (164)24
- Denz, Bill.  
"The Denz Option: Always choose the hard  
way," *Profile* of Bill Denz (162)80.  
*Profile* (Special Edition 02-03)78.
- Dermatitis  
*Questions & Answers* (152)128.
- "Desert Island Rock," *Feature* on the Canary  
Islands (166)86; *Letter to the Editor*  
(168)19.
- Deuto, Josh  
"The Injury Cycle," *Vantage Point* on  
being injured (219)120.
- "The Devil You Say?" *Feature* on Boy Scout  
Rocks, CA (164)64.
- Devil's Lake, WI  
*Access* (187)45; *Guidebook Review*  
(156)154; *Hot Flashes* (185)28.
- Devil's Punchbowl, CA  
*Guidebook Review* (156)154.
- Devil's Thumb, AK  
*See* Alaska.
- Devil's Tower, WY  
*See* Wyoming.
- Devine, Barbara  
*Profile* (164)40.
- Dhaulagiri I, Nepal Himalaya  
*See* Nepal.
- The Diamond, Long's Peak, CO  
*See* Colorado
- DiBello, Paul  
*Profile* (215)106.
- Dicker, Kathy  
"Shooting the Moon," *Feature* on Space  
Shot solo (180)90.
- Dickinson, Matt  
*Hot Flashes* (199)37.
- Dierkes Lake, ID  
*Feature* (186)50.
- Diet  
*See* Nutrition, Training
- The Dike Wall, CA  
*Feature* (151)96.
- Dimitrova, Iordanka  
*Obituary* (150)40.
- "The Director," *Profile* of David Breashears  
(155)100.
- Disabled Climbers  
Ancient Art ascent (181)32.  
Coats, Beth *Hot Flashes* (190)34.  
Crosley, Dave, "The mono-handed rock  
jock," *Profile* (185)46.  
Franke, Dave (194)40.  
"Non-sighting: How do you climb when  
you can't see the rock?" *Perspective* of  
a blind climber, Erik Weihenmayer.  
Squamish Chief ascent by quadriplegic  
climber (218)34.  
Weihenmayer, Erik, blind mountaineer,  
*Basecamp* (156)26, (163)32, (173)34;  
ascent of El Capitan's Nose Route,  
*Basecamp* (164)36, *Feature*, *Profile*  
(213)56.  
Wellman, Mark *Hot Flashes* (181)32,  
(190)34.  
Whittaker, Tom, amputee on Mount  
Everest, *Feature* (155)82.  
Zdanivsky, Brad, quadripegic rappeler  
(170)26.
- "Discovery on Everest," *Feature* on Mallory  
(188)98.
- "The Disgusting Mountains," *Feature* on climber  
behavior (153)80.
- "Dissent on Denali," *Feature* on first ascent  
controversy (176)108.
- Dockstader, Kirsten  
*Hot Flashes* (177)44.
- Dodd, Rhea  
"Beyond the Known," *Feature* on Mt  
Rainier Accident, (197)128.
- Dodrill, Jeremy  
*Hot Flashes* (200)28.
- Dogs at the Crags  
"Doggie dilemmas," *Perspective* (183)152;  
*Letter to the Editor* (186)21.

- Dolecki, Larry  
*Hot Flashes* (190)31.
- Dolinsek, Beno  
*Obituary* (150)41.
- Dolman, Bill  
"Hueco Then & Now," *Feature* on Hueco Tanks, TX & access (195)84.
- Dolomites, Italy  
*Feature* on Europe (177)104.
- Dolovski, Milan  
*Obituary* (162)30.
- Donahue, Bill  
"Dissent on Denali," *Feature* on first ascent controversy (176)108.
- Donahue, Topher  
"Alpen Clippin'" *Feature* on Alps Face climbing (217)55.  
"High & Dry," Mixed climbing *Technique* (157)122.  
*Hot Flashes* (151)58, (158)40, (161)41, (164)24, (190)26, (208)29.  
"Jam Class," *Feature* on Vedauwoo, WY (171)62.  
"Obsessive Behavior," *Feature* on Neacola, AK (159)114.  
"The Plunge," *Feature* on the Verdon Gorge, France (162)110.  
"Think Pink," *Feature* on the Bugaboos, BC (162)74.  
"Whe the Whip Comes Down," *Feature* on his new ice routes in Fitzroy (214)52.
- Donini, Jim  
*Hot Flashes* (163)68, (167)26, (194)34.  
*Letter to the Editor* about his son's death (199)22; *Letter to the Editor* (203)15.  
*Profile* (170)92.  
"Severe Summit," *Feature* on Torre Egger (Special Edition 02-03)28.  
Thunder Mountain, AK (207)64.
- Donson, Andy  
*Hot Flashes* (197)36, (206)34.
- "Don't Shrug it Off: Causes & prevention of shoulder pain," *Medicine* (160)154.
- Dorje Lhakpa, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (152)24.
- Douglas, Ed  
"Bureaucrats, Television, & the Olympics: what's up with the World Cup?" *Feature* (166)62.  
"The Leaping Boy," *Profile* of Johnny Dawes (164)104.
- "One Step at a Time," *Profile* of Paul Pritchard (194)84.
- Downey, Thomas  
*Obituary* (155)30.
- Dragoon Mountains, AZ  
*Access* (182)43; *Feature* (181)56 [correction (183)19].
- Drake, Chuck  
*Obituary* (163)36.
- "Dream Weavers," *Editorial* about Mugs Stump Award recipients (151)10.
- Drills  
"Supercharging" your Hilti (182)116.  
*See Also* Bolts & Bolting
- "Drip Dried," *Feature* on ice climbing in the Adirondacks (158)64.
- "Driving the Last Spike: What's the fascination with aid gear?" *Equipment* (184)18.
- Droites, France  
*See* France
- "Drop Zone: Why I quit soloing," *Perspective* (173)152.
- Drug Testing  
*Editorial* (210)12, [*Letter to the Editor* (212)16]..  
Sharma, Chris (208)45, [*Letter to the Editor* (209)12].
- Duane, Daniel  
Caught Inside *Book Review* (168)150.
- Duff, Malcolm  
*Obituary* (170)34.
- Dulac, D.D.  
*Hot Flashes* (214)22, (218)26.
- DuMais, Richard  
Great American Rock Climbs, *Book Review* (159)160.
- Dumerac, Eric  
*Hot Flashes* (219)25.
- Dunne, John  
*Hot Flashes* (155)43, (157)36, (198)29, (209)20.
- Durango, CO  
*See* Colorado
- Durland, Dan  
*Hot Flashes* (159)42.
- Dyess, Dave  
*Hot Flashes* (170)19.
- Dykeman, Dave  
*Obituary* (166)32.
- "Dyno! Kick the static habit," *Technique* (168)144.

- Eagle Bluff, ME  
*Access* (158)33.
- Earl, Jim  
*Hot Flashes* (179)25.
- "Eastern Philosophy," *Feature* on Sierra East Side (151)96.
- Easton, Sean  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49, (196)24, (206)34.
- Eating Disorders  
"Between Chaos & Clarity: What it is really like to live with an eating disorder," *Perspective* (165)168.  
"The Female Athletic Triad," *Feature* (165)167.  
"Invitations to Illness," *Editorial* (165)10.  
"Weight Problem," *Letter to the Editor* (171)18.
- "Eclipse," *Feature* on Australia (192)68.
- Ecuador  
Chimborazo  
*Feature* (176)62.  
Cotopaxi  
*Feature* (176)62.  
"Ever So Humble," *Feature* (176)62.  
"Avenue of the Volcanoes," *Expeditions* (152)142.
- Edlinger, Patrick, *Hot Flashes* (177)21.
- Edwards, Guy  
*Profile* (192)42.
- Ego  
"Celebrate the Passion," *Editorial* (217)12.  
"Oedipus Hex," *Perspective* (214)116;  
[*Letter to the Editor* (215)14].
- Eichorn, Jules Marquard  
*Obituary* (196)40; *Editorial* (198)22, 23.
- Eiger, Switzerland  
*See* Switzerland.
- Eight-thousand meter peaks  
De Stefani, Fausto *Hot Flashes* (180)30.  
Oiarzabel, Juan *Hot Flashes* (188)30.
- El Capitan, Yosemite, CA  
age record (188)48;  
Blind climber's ascent, *Basecamp*(164)36.  
*Basecamp* (154)28, (155)49, (162)32,  
[blind ascent] (164)25, (166)24,  
El Niño, *Hot Flashes* (182)25, (183)28.  
El Corazon, *Feature* photo essay (214)46.  
*Features* , El Capitan (152)114, (162)80,
- (168)77, (176)99, (192)81,85, (197)104,  
(198)90, (201)20, (203)48, 85, 92, (210)48,  
(Special Edition 01-02)100.
- Girdle Traverse, *Hot Flashes* (181)25;  
*Hot Flashes* El Capitan  
(152)42, (154)28, (155)49,  
(156)42, (158)37, (162)32, 45,  
(164)22, 25,36, (165)22,  
(166)14, 24, (170)19, (171)25,  
(173)26, (174)18, (180)32,  
(181)25, (182)25, (183)28,  
(185)26, (189)21, (199)37,  
(201)20, (206)29, (207)33,  
(208)34, (209)28, (210)20, (215)20,  
(217)20,25, (218)27.
- "Knocking at the Gate," *Feature* on Golden Gate, free climb of Heart Route (203)85.
- "Long, Hard, & First," historical  
*Feature* on first one-day ascent of El Cap's Nose (190)88.
- Lurking Fear free ascent, (198)24.  
Muir Wall ascent with power-drill assist, *Feature* (176)99; *Letters to the Editor* (153)12, (178)14.  
Nose freed by Scott Burk (185)26.  
Nose cleanup, *Basecamp* (154)28.  
Nose/Half Dome one-day solo (189)21.  
Nose, *Feature* (190)78.  
Nose, "The Great Ascents" *Feature* (192)85.  
Nose Rockfall (215)44.  
Salathé 1961, "Great Ascents" *Feature* (192)81  
Salathé free ascent, *Hot Flashes* (154)42, (172)18, (173)20, (183)26; *Letter to the Editor* (156)12; speed ascent (182)24(215)20.  
Shield rescue, *Basecamp* (162)32.  
"Short, But Steep and Sweet," *Feature* on right side routes, (203)48.  
"The Short Route to Glory," *Editorial* about Miles Smart lying about El Capitan speed record (194)12.  
Son of Heart, *Hot Flashes* (156)42.  
"Star Crossed on Zodiac," *Feature* (152)114.  
Tangerine Trip, *Feature* (186)77.
- El Gran Trono Blanco, Mexico  
*Feature* (173)96; *Letter to the Editor*

- (188)21.
- El Niño, El Capitan, Yosemite, CA  
*Hot Flashes* (182)25, (183)28.
- El Potrero Chico, Mexico  
*Feature* (172)56; *Hot Flashes* (156)42,  
(161)41, (169)27, (187)31.  
Kurt Smith *Profile* (199)38)
- Elbsandstein, Germany  
*See* Germany.
- Elbows  
"A Sore Subject: Recognizing, treating, &  
preventing elbow tendinitis, *Medicine*  
(169)145; correction, *Letter to the  
Editor* (171)16.  
*See Also* Fingers & Forearms
- Eldorado Canyon, CO  
*See* Colorado
- Eleven Mile Canyon, CO  
*See* Colorado.
- Elgin, John R.  
*Obituary* (153)43.
- Elison, Jeff (Mort)  
"Beating the System: How to build & train  
on a system board," *Training* (171)138.  
Board Lord, profile of home gym (171)47.
- Eller, Mark  
"Fuel or Food, Will Creatine Make You  
Climb Harder?" *Nutrition* (197)188.  
"Inside Knowledge: Nine kick-ass  
workouts for the gym," *Training*  
(178)140.  
"Just Doing It," *Feature* on sport climbing  
(186)128.
- Elsberg, Andy  
"Reality Check: An arresting look at roped  
snow travel," *Technique* (158)144.
- Emmett, Tim  
*Profile* (203)32.
- Emmons, Megan  
*Hot Flashes* (188)35, (192)22.
- Enchanted Rock, TX  
*See* Texas.
- Enchanted Tower, NM  
*See* New Mexico.
- "The End of the World," *Feature* on Scott  
Glacier, Antarctica (171)107.
- Endoscopic Transthoracic Sympathicotomy  
"Cold Cuts," surgical treatment for  
excessive sweating, *Medicine* (189)134;  
*Letter to the Editor* (191)15.
- England  
*See* United Kingdom.
- Englekirk, Doug  
*Hot Flashes* (174)26, (183)28.
- Environment  
"Cashing in on Trash" *Access* and so-called  
'green expeditions' (188)54.  
"Climbing Threatened by Lichens," *Access*  
(189)44.  
"Environmentalists or Aesthetes? Tuning in  
to the Big Picture," *Editorial* on  
climbing impacts (177)12.
- Epperson, Greg  
*Hot Flashes* (164)29.  
*Profile* (162)10.  
Rock Prints, *Book Review* (183)128.  
"The Vision: The climbing world according  
to Eppie," *Feature* (182)82.
- Equipment  
"Adventures With Gear," *Editorial*  
(202)15.  
Aid Gear, *Equipment* (184)18, (186)142.  
Alpine climbing gear (191)144.  
Altimeters, *Equipment Feature* (184)28;  
*Technique* (184)34.  
Bivy tents, *Equipment Feature* (184)36.  
Bolt hangers, Leeper removal urged  
(168)20.  
Boots, *Equipment Feature* (184)42,  
(193)20.  
Boots, Hobnail, *Feature* (192)120.  
Boots, Leather, *Equipment Feature*  
(184)44, (190)120, (193)20.  
Boots, Plastic, *Equipment Feature* (184)54,  
(193)20.  
Bouldering (196)163.  
Bouldering pads *Equipment Feature*  
(193)46  
"Buy the Right Gear the First Time,"  
*Editorial* (201)10.  
Cameras (174)122, (175)65.  
Cammie Devices, *Equipment Feature*  
(184)146, (193)144; Care & repair,  
*Technique* (184)154, (196)126,  
(199)122; Clean aid, *Technique*  
(152)152; Field Test, (169)128,  
(187)108; History (174)74; Horizontal  
placements, *Questions & Answers*  
(152)128.  
Carabiner failures (185)38.  
Clip sticks (181)128, (185)118.  
Clothing, *Historical Feature* (192)120.

Copperhead cleaning (176)124.  
 Crampon modifications, *Technique* (184)65.  
 Crampon mono points (175)134.  
 Crampon recalls (Grivel Rambo) (166)129.  
 Crampons, *Equipment Feature* (184)58, (193)38, (200)110, (204)42; [historical] (192)120.  
 Daisy chains (179)132.  
 “Driving the Last Spike: What’s the fascination with aid gear?” *Feature* (184)18.  
 Emergency bolt kit, *Quick Clip* (169)126.  
 Everest gear of Mallory & Irvine (188)104.  
 First aid kits for expeditions (176)142.  
 “Friends in High Places: Inventing the cam” (174)74.  
 Gloves (209)88.  
 “Gotta Have It,” *Editorial* (184)12.  
 GPS units, *Equipment Feature* (193)52.  
 “Great Innovations: The evolution of climbing gear,” *Feature* (192)120.  
 Grigri, (203)108.  
 Hangboards, *Equipment Feature* (196)56.  
 Harnesses, *Equipment Feature* (193)66.  
 Hauling with mechanical advantage (181)132.  
 Headlamp (210)78.  
 Helmets, *Equipment Feature* (184)68; *Letters to the Editor* (179)12, (181)19, (185)14.  
 Hexentric nuts, *Equipment Feature* (193)106.  
 Holds, *Equipment Feature* (184)76, (200)136.  
 Hooks, (171)124.  
 “Ice Craft,” *Feature* (191)97.  
 Ice Hooks (184)91.  
 Ice protection strength test (172)106.  
 Ice Screws, *Equipment Feature* (184)86.  
 Ice Tool pick filing, *Technique* (184)103.  
 Ice Tool leashes, *Technique* (184)105.  
 Ice Tool recalls (Black Diamond Black Prophet Bent Shaft) (166)129.  
 Ice Tools, *Equipment Feature* (184)96, (193)76 (204)42.  
 Micro-nutting (183)120.  
 Nuts, *Equipment Feature* (193)106, (201)112; [historical] (192)120, *Technique* (207)96.  
 Packs, alpine, *Equipment Feature* (184)106, (193)88.  
 Packs, expedition, *Equipment Feature* (184)106, (193)88.  
 Pitons *see* Aid Climbing  
 Portaledges, *Equipment Feature* (193)114, (208)110.  
 Quick draws (179)136.  
 Rope care, *Quick Clip* (168)128.  
 Ropes, *Equipment Feature* (184)132; [historical] (192)120, (214)90.  
 “The Shape of Things,” *Editorial* about the evolution of gear (193)12.  
 Shell gear, *Equipment Feature* (193)130.  
 Shoe soles (175)38, (184)129, (193)128.  
 Shoes, *Equipment Feature* (184)124, (193)120; [historical] (192)120.  
 Shoes, Selection & Fit (152)140, (175)29, (178)118, (184)131.  
 Ski Mountaineering (191)124.  
 Sled, home-made (185)116.  
 Standards (UIAA & CEN) (175)18.  
 Stopper placements (183)120, (207)96.  
 Stoves, *Equipment Feature* (184)156, (198)108.  
 Stoves, home-made hanging (184)161.  
 Tent care (184)41, (191)89.  
 Tents, *Equipment Feature* (193)154.  
 Trad gear (186)115; [historical] (192)120.  
 Wall Hauler limitations (157)20.  
*See Also* Bolts & Bolting, Belays & Belaying, Aid Climbing, Technique  
 Equipment Reviews  
 Aiders, Russian, (197)178.  
 Aiders, Easy, (213)110.  
 Alpine Ski Binding (152)136.  
 Altimeters (184)28, (189)124.  
 Ascenders (150)146, (175)60, (180)124, (188)165, (212)104.  
 Avalanche beacon (180)124.  
 Avalanche survival vest (191)149, (208)118.  
 Axes, Mountaineering (194)120 [correction (195)20].  
 Barometer watch (189)124.  
 Belay Devices (161)120, (170)126, (172)116, (182)113, (189)114, (209)99, (215)116.  
 Bibs/farmer johns (158)134, (175)111, (182)112, (193)130, (209)98.  
 Bivy sacks (170)118 [correction & *Letter to the Editor* (171)18], (175)121,

emergency bivy sack (191)148.  
 Boots, leather alpine (154)116, (175)93,  
 (176)128, (184)44, (188)164, (190)120,  
 (213)100.  
 Boots, leather ice (168)138, (177)138,  
 (184)44, (193)20, (211)16.  
 Boots, plastic (171)126 [*Letter to the  
 Editor* (172)15], (175)93, (184)54,  
 (193)20, (201)24, (202)34, (211)16,  
 (218)82.  
 Bouldering pads (175)23, (179)122,  
 (185)115, (193)46, (196)120, (211)46,  
 (214)80.  
 Camming gear (151)133, (169)128,  
 (174)138, (175)39, (178)130, (181)124,  
 (183)106, (184)146, (187)108  
 [*correction* (188)23], (191)148,  
 (193)144, (195)143, (212)94, (216)92.  
 Campus rungs (159)144.  
 Carabiners (151)132, (152)136, (172)106,  
 (189)124, 125, (212)104.  
 Chalk (165)124, (196)120, (197)178.  
 Chalk bags (165)130.  
 Cold shuts (173)114.  
 Cord (187)118.  
 Cordelette (197)179.  
 Crack hooks (187)117.  
 Crampon front points (184)61.  
 Crampon heel spurs (150)147.  
 Crampon mono points (175)134.  
 Crampons (158)128, (167)120, (175)129,  
 (179)129, (184)58, (193)38, (200)110,  
 (202)56, (210)93, (211)38.  
 Drills, hand (150)146, (198)119, (215)117.  
 Duffel Bag (196)120.  
 Gloves, Ice climbing (182)104.  
 GPS units *Equipment Feature* (193)52,  
 (205)116.  
 Gym crash pads (173)118.  
 Hammers (175)64, (176)132.  
 Hammock (162)139.  
 Hangboards (170)126, (185)108, (193)56.  
 Harnesses (153)138, (162)132, (175)47,  
 (179)128, (193)66, (199)126, (202)64,  
 (205)117, (210)82, (211)54.  
 Haul Drums (160)144, (175)57.  
 Haulbags (155)136, (166)110, (175)57,  
 (202)76.  
 Haulers (177)138, (194)134.  
 Headlamps (200)118, (211)66, (216)84,  
 (218)88.  
 Helmets (152)137, (156)124, (173)118,  
 (184)68, (188)154, (202)82,  
 (203)126.  
 Hex nuts (182)112, (193)106.  
 Holds (159)134, (160)144, (168)138,  
 (171)132, [insets] (164)128, (166)110,  
 [system] (171)132, (184)76, (186)154,  
 (211)72.  
 Hooks (184)20.  
 Hooks, wedge (169)138, (184)20.  
 Ice hooks (184)86.  
 Ice screws (151)132, (172)106 [*Letter to  
 the Editor* (173)18], (181)125, (184)86,  
 (194)135, (217)88.  
 Ice tool leashes (184)105.  
 Ice tools (155)128, (159)144, (175)115,  
 (181)114, (183)114, (184)96, (193)76,  
 (202)48, (207)100, (209)98, (211)82.  
 Jackets (182)112, (190)129, (193)130,  
 (196)120, (197)168, (204)131, (209)98;  
*see also* shell gear.  
 Long underwear, midweight (190)128.  
 Medical Kits (201)124.  
 Nuts (176)132, (192)133, (193)106,  
 (201)112, (202)114.  
 One-piece suits (174)138.  
 Oximeter (206)149.  
 Packs, alpine (157)112, (175)75, (179)128,  
 (180)112 [*correction* (182)23],  
 (184)106, (193)88, (198)118, (202)96.  
 Packs, crag (175)75, (192)132, (206)148,  
 (211)96.  
 Packs, expedition (150)140, (175)75,  
 (184)106, (193)88, (203)116,  
 (211)96.  
 Pitons (184)22, (196)104.  
 Pitons, "Z-nailer" (172)116.  
 Poop Tubes (218)89.  
 Portaledges (161)128, (193)114.  
 Radios (216)92.  
 Rappel Devices (161)120, (172)116.  
 "Removable bolts" (180)125, (187)117;  
*Letters to the Editor* (183)19, (185)17,  
 (189)19.  
 Ropes (178)130, (184)132, (185)108;  
*Letter to the Editor* (189)19, 9201)125,  
 (202)132, (211)130.  
 Rope Hook (200)118..  
 Self-top-roping device (170)126.  
 Shell gear (175)105, (193)130, (197)168,  
 (219)86; *see also* jackets, bibs

- Shoes, approach, (205)108.
- Shoes, Rock (152)130, (160)136, (168)130, (178)118, (184)124, (186)96, (195)126, (193)120, (202)122, (204)120; "Ascent" (192)132; "Indo" (169)138; low-budget (163)128; "Mirage" (158)134; "Quantum" (190)128, "Bufo" (199)136, (213)90.
- "Silent Partner" (187)119.
- Ski Pole, Self Arrest (200)119.
- Ski shoes (210)92.
- SLCD's *see* Camming Gear
- Sleeping bags (186)154, (198)118, (202)152, (203)126, (206)148, (213)100, (215)108.
- Slider nuts (187)115.
- Snowshoes (183)115.
- Socks (151)132.
- Stoves (183)114, (184)156.
- Tents, Bivy (184)36, (193)154.
- Tents, 4-season (151)128, (181)124, (191)86, (193)154.
- Watches, mountaineering (189)124.
- Water purifier (187)118.
- Wedge hooks (169)138.
- Wool clothing (195)142.
- Women's gear (176)126.
- Erbesfield, Robyn  
"Going for Gold," *Training* (166)112.  
*Profile* (168)52.
- Erenzo, Ralph  
"How to Protest," *Competition Technique* (162)54.
- Erickson, Jim  
*Profile* (165)36.
- Erikson, Eric  
*Hot Flashes* (171)25.
- Escalante-Grand Staircase Natl. Mon., UT  
*Access* (172)32.
- Escape Routes by David Roberts, *Book Review* (171)148.
- "Escape to LA" *Feature* on Los Angeles-area bouldering (174)84.
- Escartin, Javier  
*Obituary* (155)10, (156)36.
- Escoffier, Eric  
*Obituary* (182)44.
- Ethics  
"And You Call This Progress," *Perspective* (151)192.  
"The Burden of Proof: Who do you believe & what does it matter?" *Editorial* about controversial ascent of *Refiner's Fire* (163)10.
- "Calculated Risks—Who's Keeping Score?" *Editorial* about risky first-ascent styles (190)14.
- "Cashing in on Trash," about the hypocrisy of 'green expeditions' *Access* (188)54.
- "Clean" aid climbing, *Hot Flashes* (170)19.
- "Climbing's Magna Carta," *Feature* on the rules of climbing (179)34.
- "Crag Rage," *Editorial* on crag etiquette (216)14, [*Letter to the Editor* (218)14].
- "Doggie Dilemmas," *Perspective* on dogs at the crags (183)152.
- "Fair Play: Cheaters never win," *Editorial* (168)10.
- "Fruits of the Fire," *Feature* on ambition & fate (179)110.
- "Great Innovations: The evolution of climbing gear," *Feature* (192)120.
- "I Was a Bad, Bad Boy," *Feature* on chipping holds (188)94.
- "It's Big, It's Bad, It's Retro-trad," *Feature* on ethics & tradition (157)66.
- Jack's Canyon, AZ, *Letters to the Editor* (188)16.
- "Lights, Camera, Climbing," *Editorial* on commercialization of climbing (183)10.
- Magazine's Responsibility, *Editorial* (196)10.
- "The Margin: A preventable tragedy in the Annapurnas," *Perspective* on climbers' responsibility to porters (188)216.
- Mixed-ice climbing rock damage, *Letter to the Editor* (194)14.
- Mount Potosi, NV, *Letters to the Editor* (195)14.
- "Need a Rescue? Don't look at me," *Perspective* (168)184.
- "No Trespassing: Bucking the temptations behind barbed-wire fences," *Perspective* (179)176.
- "Nuts to No Protection: Is the clean-aid game a fraud?" *Editorial* on hammerless ascents (173)10.
- "Ordinary People: embracing mediocrity is the key to happiness," *Perspective* (194)176.
- Poaching projects, *Letter to the Editor* (183)17.

- "The Politics of Competition," *Editorial* (178)12.
- "The Poop Scoop," human waste in the mountains, *Conservation* (153)154.
- "Reckless Driving," *Letter to the Editor* regarding Leo Houilding bolting a car's hood ornaments onto El Capitan (194)14.
- "Red Tag Sale: Can you really own a piece of the rock?" *Feature* on tagging "projects" (163)80.
- Refiner's Fire first ascent dispute, *Editorial* (163)10; *Hot Flashes* (156)39; *Letters to the Editor* (157)14, (158)12.
- Retrobolting, *Letter to the Editor* (187)17.
- "The Short Route to Glory," *Editorial* about Miles Smart lying about El Capitan speed record (194)12.
- "The Specter of Elitism," *Perspective* on being a snob (192)168.
- "Stealing the Totem Pole," *Feature* (181)92.
- "Summit Fever: Close only counts in horseshoes & hand grenades," *Editorial* (167)10; *Letters to the Editor* (169)14, (170)10.
- "Thank God for Chipped Holds," *Editorial* (192)10.
- Tick marks, *Letter to the Editor* (187)17.
- "The Unbearable Burden: What can you do about porter abuse?" *Perspective* (162)184.
- "We Cannot Undo What is Done to the Undone," *Editorial* (186)12; *Letter to the Editor* (188)16.
- "When Cultures Collide," *Feature* on Native American lands (181)88; *Letters to the Editor* (183)12.
- "Who Needs the Summit?" *Feature* on traditional values (169)80; *Letters to the Editor* (170)10.
- See Also* Access, Conservation
- "Eurotrash: Living & climbing in Italy," *Feature* (168)72.
- Evans, Dave  
*Hot Flashes* (186)26.
- Evans, Laura Steele  
*Obituary* (200)52.
- Evans, Paul  
November (A Truly Gripping Comic Book), *Book Review* (162)161.
- "Ever So Humble," *Feature* on Ecuador's volcanoes (176)62.
- Everest *see also* Mount Everest
- "Everest 2000: Apex of All Vanities," Reinhold Messner's view of the "Everest Boom" *Feature* (188)124; *Letter to the Editor* (190)16.
- "Everest By 'Fair Means' Takes a Toll," *Feature* on the historical Messner-Habeler split (179)58.
- Everest Environmental Project  
*Basecamp* (173)34.
- "Everest the Highway, or Our Way?" *Editorial* (188)14.
- "The Everest Website," *Cartoon* (173)12.
- "Evolution, Challenge & Opportunity in Progress," *Editorial* about changes at Climbing Magazine (153)10.
- Evolution Traverse  
*See* California, (Sierra Nevadas).
- Ewing, Greg  
*Obituary* (180)44.
- "Excess Baggage," *Feature* on Pakistan (187)96.
- "Excessive Moderation: new training ideas for high altitude," *Training* (167)128.
- Exotic Rock: The Travel Guide for Rock Climbers by Sam Lightner, Jr., *Book Review* (150)168.
- Expedition Inspiration  
*Basecamp* (160)32.
- Expedition Outreach  
AIDS benefit climb (182)36.
- Expeditions
- "The Big E: 800 people have climbed it and so can you," *Feature* on Mt. Everest (188)78.
- "Cashing in on Trash," about the hypocrisy of 'green expeditions' *Access* (188)54.
- "The Cordillera Blanca of Peru Revisited," (154)140.
- "Ever So Humble," *Feature* on Ecuador's volcanoes (176)62.
- "Fast & Light," alpine climbing *Technique* (150)152.
- "Garbology 101: Time to clean up our act," (159)154.
- "High & Mild," Avenue of the Volcanoes, Ecuador (152)142.
- "Inlets & Icefields: Climbing in the Coast Mountains of British Columbia,"

(157)138.  
 "The Margin: A preventable tragedy in the Annapurnas," *Perspective* on climbers' responsibility to porters (188)216.  
 "Modest Giants: The trekking peaks of Nepal" (162)152.  
 "Simple Pleasures," Tirung Gad Range, Himal, India (154)58.  
 "Trekking Peaks Without the Trek," Cordillera Real, Bolivia (155)145.  
 UIAA Expeditions reporting standards (186)22.  
 "The Vertical Mile: Climbing the remote Great Trango—under the eyes of many," *Feature* on ascent & internet coverage (190)98.  
 See Also Alpine Climbing, Equipment  
 Exum, Glenn  
*Obituary* (197)62.  
 Eyes  
 "See the Light," radial keratotomy surgery & altitude, *Medicine* (171)144; *Letter to the Editor* (173)17.

- F -

"The Fab 50," *Feature* on bouldering in all 50 states (180)70.  
 "Facing the Alpine Dilemma," *Feature* on Long's Peak, CO (161)66.  
 Fahlberg, Larry  
*Obituary* (173)39 [correction (176)23].  
 "Fair Play: Cheaters never win," *Editorial* about Walt Shipley, soloing, & racing for the summit (169)10.  
 Fairchild, Mic  
*Hot Flashes* (167)31.  
 Fairfield, Tim  
*Hot Flashes* (150)60, (156)38, (168)48.  
 "The Perfect Match: making the most of every hold," gym climbing (168)50.  
*Profile* (167)50.  
*Profile* of François Petit (169)52.  
 "The Fall," *Feature* (187)70; *Letter to the Editor* (189)14.  
 Fanshawe, Andy  
*Himalaya Alpine Style*, *Book Review* (163)145.  
 Farquhar, Marjory  
*Obituary* (187)48.  
 "Fast & Light," alpine climbing *Technique*

(150)152.  
 "Fast Train," *Profile/Obituary* of Alison Hargreaves (156)78.  
Fast Twitch: Yank on this too by Mike Call, *Video Review* (173)129.  
 "Fat Boys Go Faux Alpine," *Feature* on Guide's Wall, Grand Teton National Park, WY (154)64.  
 "Fat Boys' Home," *Feature* on Cathedral Ledge, NH (159)66.  
 "Fear of Colorado," *Perspective* (167)168.  
 "Feast on This," *Feature* on Rifle, CO (162)76.  
 Federal Budget Stalemate, 1995/96, *Access* (160)36.  
 Fees  
*Access* (152)30,192; *Basecamp* (156)29; *Perspective* (152)192.  
 "Ante Up," review of fee demonstration program on public lands (194)46.  
 Mountaineering Program Fee (Alaska) *Hot Flashes* (167)31.  
 "Paying for Mistakes," *Editorial* on rescue fees in national parks (187)10.  
 Proposed "outdoor goods" tax (174)36.  
 "Should We Pay to Play?" *Feature* on USFS fees (182)94.  
 "Where Did All My Money Go? How the new Denali/Foraker fees were spent," *Basecamp* (156)29.  
 Feet  
 "Cruel Shoes & Other Problems Below the Knee," *Medicine* (156)144.  
 Home remedies, *Medicine* (173)120; *Letter to the Editor* (176)23.  
 Keeping warm feet on cold climbs, *Technique* (172)118.  
 "Troublesome Toenails," *Medicine* (182)122.  
 "Feets Don't Fail You Now," *Technique* for keeping your toes on cold climbs (172)118.  
 Feldhammer, Moshe  
*Obituary* (165)40.  
 Female Athlete Triad  
*Feature* (165)167; *Medicine* (188)174, *Letters to the Editor* (190)19.  
 Ferguson, Joe  
 "In All Seriousness: Joe Tennis gets no respect," *Perspective* (153)192.  
 Fernandez, Bernabé  
*Hot Flashes* (168)34, (182)28.  
 Ferrari, Casimiro

- Profile* (Special Edition 02-03)34.
- Fiddler, Claude  
*Profile* (158)168.
- Fidelman, Dean  
*Profile* (219)39.
- Figg, Paul  
*Hot Flashes* (207)27.
- Fiennes, Ranulph  
Mind Over Matter: The Epic Crossing of the Antarctic Continent, *Book Review* (152)160.
- Film Festival Reviews  
Alpinfilm, 1995 (154)30.  
Banff, 1994 (150)50; 1995 (158)28; 1996 (165)28; 1997 (174)28; 1998 (183)32; 1999 (192)34.  
Fila Outdoor Gravity Sports Film Fest (172)26.  
International Fest of Mountain Film (173)30.  
International Mountaineering Film Fest (172)28.  
Kendal, England 1999 (191)24, 12/00 (201)46.  
Mountainfilm, 1995 (154)32; 1996 (162)32; 1997 (170)26; 1998 (179)30; 1999 (188)46, 2001 (206)46.  
Telluride, 1996 (162)32.  
Vancouver (178)34, (186)32.
- Filmmaking  
Moving Over Ice, *Basecamp* (153)34.
- Fingers and Forearms  
"Big Man on Campus: How to build & train on a campus board," *Training* (158)136.  
Dermatitis, *Questions & Answers* (152)128.  
"Finger Savers: Crimp harder with taped tips," *Quick Clip* (170)116.  
Home remedies, *Medicine* (173)120; *Letter to the Editor* (176)23.  
Self massage (183)124.  
Tendinitis, *Feature* (152)74.  
*See Also* Elbows and Medicine.
- Finne, Jean-Paul  
*Hot Flashes* (153)46; *Profile* (162)46.
- Fire  
South Platte, Colorado (216)36.  
"Zero Percent Contained," *Feature* on 2002 fires (218)62.
- First Aid  
Kits, *Medicine* (176)142.
- Morphine mail order (185)114.  
Training Courses, *Medicine* (177)150.  
Wilderness first responder *Book Review* (182)127.  
"First on Everest? George Mallory Found," *Feature* (187)20.
- Firth, Ben  
*Hot Flashes* (194)27, (203)22, (204)31, *correction* (205)16, (214)22.
- Firth Jerry  
*Profile* (153)185.
- Fischer, Ed  
"A Test of Faith," *Perspective* (198)176.
- Fischer, Scott  
*Obituary* (162)34, (188)194.
- Fisher Towers, UT  
*See* Utah.
- Fitzroy, Patagonia  
*See* Argentina.
- Fitzpatrick, Sylvia  
*Hot Flashes* (172)22.
- Fixed Anchors in Wilderness  
*See* Access, Bolts & Bolting
- Flagstaff, AZ  
*See* Arizona.
- Flame, The, Pakistan  
*See* Pakistan
- Florine, Hans  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49, (164)25, (171)25, (182)24, (189)21, (197)44.  
*Profile* (203)141.  
Sports Illustrated and speed climbing (217)41.
- Floyd, Rob  
"High Over Boulder Canyon: The Front Range's get-away granite," *Feature* (168)62.
- Flynn, Kevin  
Mount McKinley: Climbing the West Buttress of Denali, *Video Review* (153)161.
- Foissac, Sebastien  
*Hot Flashes* (194)26.
- Fonrouge, Jose Luis  
"Supercouloir: The first ascent, alpine style," *Feature* on his 1965 Fitzroy ascent (189)72.
- Fontainebleau, France  
*See* France.  
Footprints on the Peaks: Mountaineering in China by Zhou Zheng & Liu Zhenkai, *Book*

- Review* (161)139.
- "For the Birds: The story behind Peregrine Falcon closings," *Conservation* (157)134.
- "The Forbidden Classic: Racing the clock in the North Cascades" (171)68.
- Forbidden Peak, WA  
*Classic* (171)68.
- "Forcing 5.14: The pioneers of America's hardest routes," *Feature* (171)72.
- Forte, Stephanie  
"Between Chaos & Clarity: What it's really like to live with an eating disorder," *Perspective* (165)168.  
*Hot Flashes* (192)21.  
*Profile of Axel Franco* (187)26.
- "Fortune Favors the Bold," *Feature* (180)40.
- Foster Falls, TN  
*See Tennessee.*
- "Fostering Adventure: Discover the alpine routes of the Colonel," *Feature on Mount Colonel Foster, BC, Canada* (161)58.
- Foweraker, Greg  
*Hot Flashes* (155)43, (164)22.
- Fowler, Charlie  
*Hot Flashes* (152)40, (200)32.  
North Chimney fall (Special Edition 01-02)33.
- Fowler, Mick  
Golden Piton Award (219)54).  
*Hot Flashes* (155)44, (189)30.  
Spantik, Pakistan *Feature* (Special Edition 01-02)80.
- Fowler, Nick  
*Hot Flashes* (218)27.
- Fox, Dan  
*Obituary* (191)54.
- Fox Rogers, Susan  
"Is There Life After Climbing?"  
*Perspective* (166)152.  
Solo: on her own adventure *Book Review* (166)122.
- "Fragments," *Feature on ice climbing* (150)112.
- France  
Alps  
*Feature* (174)78, (181)72.  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44, (161)46, (181)28, (190)28, (208)26.  
Annot, *Hot Flashes* (190)28.  
Briançon, *Feature* (155)58.  
Buoux, *Feature* (155)108, (181)74; *Hot Flashes* (169)28.
- Les Calanques, *Feature* (155)108, (169)100.
- Castillon *Hot Flashes* (212)24.
- Ceüse, *Feature* (155)108, (185)82, (Special Edition 01-02)50; *Hot Flashes* (200)30, (207)28, (216)20.
- Chamonix, *Access* (200)122; *Feature* (200)68, *correction* (203)16; *Hot Flashes* (161)46, (181)28, (204)22; *Rockfall* (174)24.
- Chateau Vert, *Feature* (155)108.
- Cimai, *Feature* (155)108.
- Claret, *Feature* (155)108; *Hot Flashes* (179)24, (218)22.
- Corsica, *Feature* (152)56.
- Droites, *Feature* (201)96.
- Eaux-Clares *Hot Flashes* (215)32.
- Fontainebleau, *Basecamp* (168)34, (170)24; *Feature* (152)90; *Guidebook Review* (180)139, (212)112; *Hot Flashes* (194)28, (201)22, (203)23, (204)32, (205)26, (210)22; *Profile of Michel Libert* (195)78; *Vandalism* (206)36, (210)22.
- Frendo Spur, Alps, *Feature* (174)78.
- Grandes Jorasses, history (181)72.
- Mont Blanc Massif, *Feature* (174)78, (181)72, (200)68; *Hot Flashes* (161)46, (181)28.
- Nice, *Hot Flashes* (174)24, (180)30.
- Orgon Canal, *Hot Flashes* (150)59, (168)34, (215)32.
- Orpierre, *Feature* (155)108.
- Petit Dru, *Hot Flashes* (204)22, (213)24; *rockfall* (174)24.
- Sisteron, *Feature* (155)108.
- Sugiton, *Feature* (155)108.
- "The 13th Heaven: Could a monk have climbed 5.13c in the 1960's?" *Feature on "Brother Michel"* (173)68.
- Vallee Freissinieres, *Feature* (201)52.
- Verdon, *Feature* (162)110, (181)74; *Hot Flashes* (166)18.
- Volx, *Feature* (155)108; *Hot Flashes* (156)38.  
*See also Alps.*
- Franco, Axel  
*Hot Flashes* (190)28; *Profile* (187)26.
- Franke, Dave  
Disabled Climber (194)40.
- Frankenjura, Germany

- See Germany
- Frankenstein Cliff, NH  
See New Hampshire.
- Franklin, WV  
See West Virginia..
- Fraser, Hamish  
*Hot Flashes* (200)27.
- Free Climbing the Nose by Lynn Hill, *Video Review* (170)139.
- Free Climbing With John Bachar by John Bachar & Steve Boga, *Book Review* (164)150.
- Freeman, Mike  
*Hot Flashes* (157)34.
- Freer, Catherine  
Body Discovery, (196)41.  
Catherine Freer Therapy Expeditions (187)36.  
"The Original Hardwoman," *Editorial* about Catherine Freer (181)14.  
"Freestone," *Feature* on Yosemite (170)99;  
*Letter to the Editor* (172)12.  
"Freezing Arizona," *Feature* on Phoenix Bouldering Contest (169)95; *Letter to the Editor* (171)16.
- French, Diane  
"Cruel Shoes & Other Problems Below the Knee," *Medicine* (156)144.
- French, Patrick  
Younghusband: The last great imperial adventurer, *Book Review* (160)161.  
"The French Way: How to train on a wall," *Training* (151)140.
- Frenchman Coulee, WA  
*Access* (152)30; *Feature* (187)58.
- Frendo Spur, French Alps  
*Feature* (174)78.
- Freney  
"Walter Bonatti's Nemesis: The Central Pillar of Freney," *Historical Feature* (190)72.  
"Friends in High Places: Inventing the cam" *Feature* (174)74.  
"Fringe Dweller," *Feature* on Ray Matys (176)94; *Letters to the Editor* (178)20, (180)21.
- Frison-Roche, Roger  
A History of Mountain Climbing, *Book Review* (169)149.
- Frost, Tom  
"Tom Frost Goes Over the Top," *Profile* (183)78.
- Frostbite  
*Medicine* (165)136.
- "Fruits of the Fire," *Feature* about ambition and fate (179)110.
- "Fugitive Alpinists," *Feature* on Mount Kenya (161)74.
- Fujita, Noboyuki  
*Hot Flashes* (185)37.
- Furlan, Vanja  
*Obituary* (165)42.  
*Profile* (166)83.
- G -
- Gabor, Dan  
*Obituary* (164)44.
- Gadd, Will  
*Competitions* (195)54.  
Golden Piton Award (219)57.  
*Hot Flashes* (167)24, (168)24, (176)25, (180)29, (194)27, (196)26, (212)22, (213)24, (219)20.  
"Improbability Drive," *Feature* on why we climb (Special Edition 01-02)66.  
"In Search of the Plastic Pump: maximizing your home gym," *Training* (166)118.  
"Plugging Along," field-testing cams, *Equipment* (169)128.  
*Profile* (192)104.  
"Unleashed," *Feature* on mixed climbing in 2002 (217)66.  
U.S. paragliding distance record (171)32.  
"What Could Possibly Go Wrong? Mr. Experience finds out," *Perspective* (164)184.  
"Why X?" on Winter X Games (185)53.
- Gagner, Paul  
*Hot Flashes* (155)42, (56)39.
- Gaines, Bill  
*Basecamp* (153)30.
- Gamow Bag  
Treatment for altitude sickness (189)68.
- Gangotri Region, India Himalaya  
*Hot Flashes* (180)30.  
Shivling, *Hot Flashes* (165)20.
- "Garbology 101: Time to clean up our act," *Expeditions* (159)154.
- Garden of the Gods, CO  
*Guidebook Review* (181)139; manufactured routes, *Letter to the Editor* (188)16.

- Garibotti, Rolando  
*Hot Flashes* (167)26, (205)22, (207)25.  
 "The Real To Bolt or Not To Be," *Feature* on Cerro Torre's "Compressor Route" (170)47.
- Garrison, Frank  
 "The Right Stuff: Mount Mendel's essential right couloir," *Sierra Nevada, CA, Feature* (167)68.
- Garthwaite, Mark  
*Hot Flashes* (187)32.
- Garvey, Stephen  
*Obituary* (190)76.
- Gary Hemming: The beatnik of the Alps by Mirella Tenderini, *Book Review* (162)160.
- Gasherbrum I, Pakistan Himalaya  
*See* Pakistan..
- Gasherbrum II, Pakistan Himalaya  
*See* Pakistan.
- Gasherbrum IV, Pakistan Himalaya  
*See* Pakistan.
- Gaskins, John  
*Hot Flashes* (218)27.
- Gaylord, Topher  
*Hot Flashes* (161)46.
- Gender Issues  
 "Men Behaving Badly," *Vantage Point* (217)128, [*Letter to the Editor* (218)12, (219)12].
- Genereux, Andy  
*Hot Flashes* (171)25
- George, Eric  
 "Half Dome's Dark Side," *Feature* (203)42.  
*Hot Flashes* (199)28.
- Georgia  
 Boat Rock, *Access* (208)55, (216)95.  
 High Point, *Access* (167)45.  
 Lookout Mountain, *Access* (150)55;  
*Feature* on Southern climbing (174)104.  
 Mt. Yonah, *Access* (154)36, (159)38, (166)35.  
 Rock Town, bouldering, *Feature* (194)60;  
*Letter to the Editor* (196)15.  
 Tallulah Gorge, *Access* (159)36.
- Gerberding, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (151)56, (152)41, (155)49, (158)37, (164)25, (170)19, (171)25, (172)21, (174)18, (217)28.
- Germany  
*Access* (153)33.  
 Alps *Feature* (217)55.  
 Baden-Württemberg, *Basecamp* (153)33.  
 Danube Valley, *Basecamp* (153)33.  
 Elbsandstein, *Feature* (159)84, (Special Edition 00-01)40.  
 Frankenjura  
 Action Directe *Hot Flashes*, (156)38, 197)32, "Great Ascents," *Feature* (192)82..  
*Basecamp* (153)33.  
*Feature* (177)104.  
*Hot Flashes* (156)38, (183)25, (190)28.  
 Nordrhein-Westfalen, *Basecamp* (153)33.  
 "Gerty Fudge Gets Stuck on the Horns of a Dilemma," *Cartoon* (171)12.  
 "Get Religion," *Feature* on Guadalajara (181)96.  
 "Getting in Gear, Mallory & Irvine Style," *Feature* on historical Everest equipment (188)104.  
 "Getting Past It: How do they get those knots through there?" *Technique* on lowering a climber past a knot (160)146.  
 Ghost River, Canada  
*Feature*(167)56.  
 "Ghost Stories," *Feature* on Alberta ice climbing (157)48.  
 Giant Rock, CA  
 "The Biggest Boulder in the World," *Feature* on folk history (155)79.  
 Gibraltar Rock, WI  
*Access* (160)36, (187)45.  
 Gifford, Terry  
The Rope, *Book Review* (166)122.  
 "The Gift (That Keeps on Giving)," *Feature* on Alaska's Ruth Gorge (178)102.  
 Gill, John  
 "Great Ascents," *Feature* (192)80.  
 "Pumping Sandstone," *Profile* reprint (194)42.  
 "Ten Stars of American Climbing," *Feature* 192)88.  
 Gillette, Ned  
*Obituary* (180)44, (181)44.  
 Memorial Award established (187)38.  
 Gilmore, Ben  
*Hot Flashes* (200)34, (207)26.  
 Gilmore, Bryan  
*Hot Flashes* (176)31.  
 Gimmigela, Nepal Himalaya

- Basecamp* (159)34.
- Giovanazzi, Mauro  
*Hot Flashes* (185)35.
- Glacier Travel  
*Technique* (176)136.
- Glaciers  
"Canaries in a Coal Mine," *Feature* on global loss of glaciers. (208)90; [*Letter to the Editor* (209)18, (210)16, *Correction* (210)16].
- Glade, Greg  
"The Armchair 8000er," recommended reading on Mt. Everest (188)117.
- Glaister, Mark  
"The Enlightening Cosmic Wall," Castle Crags, CA, *Feature* (166)58.
- Glen Park, CA  
Bouldering, *Feature* (164)84.
- Glenwood Canyon, CO  
Ice, *Hot Flashes* (168)24.
- Global Positioning System (GPS) Units  
*Equipment Feature* (193)52.
- Global Warming  
"Canaries in a Coal Mine," *Feature* on global loss of glaciers. (208)90; [*Letter to the Editor* (209)18, (210)16, *Correction* (210)16].
- Glowacz, Stefan  
*Hot Flashes* (152)42, (208)26, (212)28; rescued (185)34.
- Gnade, Lisa  
*Profile* (152)38, (165)34.
- Gnerro, Alberto  
*Hot Flashes* (181)28.
- "Go With the Flow: Training your motion-specific technique," *Training* (168)140.
- Goat Rock, CA  
Bouldering, *Feature* (164)84.
- Goddard, Dale  
*Hot Flashes* (152)42, (153)46, (154)44.
- Gogarth, Wales  
*Feature* (177)54, (180)82.
- "Going For Gold: world-class workouts with Robyn Erbesfield," *Training* (166)112.
- "Going Home: Timeless adventure near Ventura," *Feature* (163)52.
- Gokyo Valley, Nepal  
Avalanche, *Basecamp* (158)26.
- "Gold Dust Climbers," *Feature* on California/Sierra East Side (186)84.
- Golden Cliffs, CO  
*See* Colorado.
- Gollner, Hermann  
*Profile* (165)30, (209)104.
- Gottlieb, Rich  
*Profile* (210)94.
- Gordon, Todd  
*Hot Flashes* (186)26.
- Gore, Al  
Mt. Rainier climb (195)32.
- Gore, Jerry  
*Hot Flashes* (155)42.
- Gore, W.L.  
Shipton/Tilman grant 1995 (154)28, 1996 (161)35.
- "Gotta Have It," *Editorial* about gear (184)12.
- Gouault, Laurence  
*Hot Flashes* (169)23.
- Graber, Mike  
*Hot Flashes* (167)32.
- Graham, David  
*Hot Flashes* (185)33,37, (188)26, (191)17, (195)22, (196)22, (198)31, (200)26, (200)27, 32, (201)22, (203)20, (204)32, (205)21, (207)33, (208)31, (209)24, (210)22, (212)22, (213)24, (214)20, (216)20.  
*Profile* (181)26 [correction (183)19], (192)104, (196)84, [*Letter to the Editor* (198)22], (204)34, (216)48, [*Letter to the Editor* (217)14].
- The Grampians, Australia  
*Hot Flashes* (177)25.
- "Grand Illusions," *Feature* on Tetons (179)88.
- Grand Teton National Park, WY  
"Fat Boys Go Faux Alpine," *Feature* on Guide's Wall, (154)64.  
"Grand Illusions," *Feature* (179)88.  
*Guidebook Review* (166)122.
- Grandes Jorasses, France  
History (181)72.
- "Granite Greats," *Feature* on the White Mountains of New Hampshire (167)78.
- Granite Mountain, AZ  
*Access* (153)36, (161)36.
- Granite Mountains, WY  
*Access* (157)30.
- Granite Peak, MT  
"Trundling" fatality (150)20, (152)18;  
*Letter to the Editor* (152)12.
- Grant, Bruce  
*Obituary* (155)10, (156)36.

- Grants  
 (165)30, (171)32, (174)32, (176)40,  
 (180)36, (183)33, (191)26, (192)34,  
 (196)28, (201)48, (205)42, (210)36,  
 (214)30.  
 Centre for Mountain Culture (170)26.  
 The John Lauchlan Award--Canadian  
 Himalayan Foundation (169)34.  
*See Also* American Alpine Club  
 "The Grassroots Competition," *Feature* on  
 comps (168)107.
- Gray, Anne, Dr.  
*Hot Flashes* 173)26.
- Great American Rock Climbs by Richard  
 DuMais, *Book Review* (159)160.
- "The Great Ascents: Climbing's top  
 achievements of the century," *Feature*  
 (192)78.
- Great Britain  
*See* Specific countries, United Kingdom  
 "The Great Escape: Getting free of the belay is  
 the first step in self-rescue," *Technique*  
 (159)146.  
 "Great Innovations: The evolution of climbing  
 gear," *Feature* (192)120.  
 "The Great Ones: Everest Who's Who"  
 (189)119.
- Great Trango Tower, Pakistan  
*See* Trango Towers  
 "The Great White Fright," *Feature* on Mount  
 Robson's north face (172)48.
- Green Stewart, *Profile* (187)46.
- Greene, Eric  
*Hot Flashes* (172)22.
- Greene, Ivan  
*Hot Flashes* (183)22.
- Greenland  
 Eastern, Tasiilaq, *Hot Flashes* (218)25.  
 Suikarsuak, *Hot Flashes* (167)30.  
 Torssukatak Sound, *Hot Flashes* (199)37.  
 Ulamertorsuaq, *Hot Flashes* (200)32.
- Grenard, Lizz  
*Profile* (176)42.
- Gresham, Neil  
*Hot Flashes* (183)25.  
*Profile* (203)32.  
 "Reanimators, Six Blitz Style Workouts,"  
*Training* (196)116.  
 "Rock and Iron," *Training* (199)142.  
 "Training to Failure is Failing to Train,"  
 interval training for anaerobic  
 endurance (177)154.
- Gresovic, Michael William  
*Obituary* (150)56.
- Greyrock Mountain, CO  
*Feature* (156)66.
- Grieve, Seb  
*Hot Flashes* (170)24.
- Griffith, Christian  
 "Finger Savers: Crimp harder with taped  
 tips," *Quick Clip* (170)116.  
*Hot Flashes* (161)44, (169)28, (178)26.
- Griggers, Bill (William)  
 "Visit With an Old Friend: Remembering  
 why," *Perspective* (172)158.  
 "Washed Up: The dirt on rope care," *Quick  
 Clip* (168)128.
- Grijalva, Chris  
*Hot Flashes* (162)44.  
 "The Grim Reaper: A proposed tax on climbing  
 gear is for the birds," *Editorial* (175)12.
- Grimes, Niall  
 "Bouldering Daze," *Feature* on Sheffield,  
 England (195)92.  
 "Down and Out in Yosemite," *Feature*  
 (203)68.
- Grimus, Florian  
*Hot Flashes* (210)22.
- Gritstone  
 "Grit Expectations," *Feature* on runout  
 gritstone climbs, (204)98.  
 United Kingdom, *Hot Flashes* (154)46,  
 (170)24.
- Groendyke, Bart  
*Hot Flashes* (180)32.
- Großglockner, Austria  
 (177)104.
- Gruenberg, Jeff  
*Profile* (160)197.
- Guadalajara, Mexico  
*Feature* (181)96.
- Guidebooks  
 "Look Who's Trashing History:  
 Guidebooks are leaving out essentials,"  
*Perspective* (157)176.
- Guide's Wall, Tetons, WY  
 "Fat Boys Go Faux Alpine," *Feature*  
 (154)64.
- Guides & Guiding  
 "American Guiding: Buyer beware,  
*Perspective* (182)152; *Letter to the  
 Editor* (185)17.

- “Your Money’s Worth: What clients should expect for \$65 grand,” *Perspective* (174)168; *Letter to the Editor* (177)14.  
*See Also* American Mtn. Guides Foundation  
 “The Guiding Light,” *Perspective* on Armenia (177)184.
- Guizot, Brian  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49.
- Gullich, Wolfgang  
 “Great Ascents,” *Feature* (192)82.
- Gunlogson, Mark  
 “The Cordillera Blanca of Peru Revisited,” *Expeditions* (154)140.  
 “High & Mild: Climbing in the Avenue of the Volcanoes, Ecuador,” *Expeditions* (152)142.  
 “Modest Giants: The trekking peaks of Nepal,” *Expeditions* (162)152.  
 “The Not So Gentle Giant: South America's stone sentinel Aconcagua,” *Feature* (165)64.
- Gustafsson, Veikka  
*Hot Flashes* (172)24.
- Guy, Naomi  
*Profile* (176)54.
- Gyachung Kang, Tibet  
*Hot Flashes* (192)25.
- Gyalu, Lhakpa  
*Obituary* (150)41.
- Gym Climbing  
*See* Artificial Walls
- H -
- Haas, Jeremy  
 “Blind Ambition,” *Feature* (197)146; [*Letter to the Editor* (199)20].
- Habeler, Peter  
 “Everest By ‘Fair Means’ Takes a Toll,” *Feature* on historic Messner-Habeler split (179)58.
- Haberkorn, Andy K.  
*Obituary* (199)57.
- Haberl, Jim  
*Hot Flashes* (168)26.  
K2: Dreams & Reality, *Book Review* (150)164.  
*Obituary* (188)64.  
 “Risky Propositions,” *Feature* on the social impact of accidents (157)86.
- “Habits: Redpoints, yoyos, & adventure free climbing,” *Editorial* on the sport-climbing mindset (160)10.
- Hackett, Peter  
*Profile* (150)194.
- Hackett, William D.  
*Obituary* (190)76.
- Haden, Jimmy  
*Hot Flashes* (205)20, (215)28.
- Hagan, James III  
*Obituary* (172)35.
- Hage, Matt  
*Hot Flashes* (162)46.
- Hair, Will  
*Hot Flashes* (158)40, (167)32, (171)25.  
 “Life's a Beach,” *Feature* on Phra-Nang, Thailand (152)102.
- Hale, Dave  
 “Therapeutic Applications,” *Mini Epic* (197)144.
- Half Dome, Yosemite, CA  
*Feature* (161)106, (162)86, (203)40; *Hot Flashes* (164)25, (165)22, (172)23, (182)24, (189)21, (199)28, (199)34, (205)26; Half Dome/Nose one-day solo (189)21,.
- Hall, Becky  
 New Access Fund President (203)36.
- Hall, Clay  
 “It Takes Two to Tango,” *Feature* on Patagonia (169)117.
- Hall, Doug  
*Hot Flashes* (152)42.  
*Obituary* (167)42.
- Hall, Rob  
*Obituary* (162)34, (188)194.
- Hall, Scott  
*Obituary* (155)30.
- Hammond, Patrick “Patch”  
*Hot Flashes* (178)30, (182)25, (183)28.
- Hane, Josh  
*Obituary* (163)36.
- Hangboards  
*Equipment Review* (170)126.
- Hankinson, Alan  
 Boardman Tasker Memorial Award Recipient, *Basecamp* (158)28.
- Hannon, Andy  
*Hot Flashes* (164)30.
- Hansen, Doug

- Obituary* (188)194.
- Hansen, Paul Michael  
*Obituary* (195)45.
- Happy Boulders, CA  
*Access* (195)42; *Feature* (186)84.
- "Happy Returns: Skaha's radical moderates,"  
*Feature* on BC (163)48.
- "The Hard Song: Travels with Rob Slater,"  
*Profile/Obituary* (156)74.
- Harding, Warren  
*Obituary* (213)36, [*Letter to the Editor*  
(213)10]  
*Profile* (190)92; *Letter to the Editor*  
(192)12.  
"Upward Bound," *Profile* by John Long  
(214)42.
- Hardy, Dave  
*Obituary* (156)37.
- Hargreaves, Alison  
"Death & Faxes: The press' defamation of  
Alison Hargreaves," *Feature* (158)78.  
*Hot Flashes* (154)44; *Obituary* (155)10;  
*Profile* (156)78.
- "Harmonious Forces," *Feature* on Northern  
Arizona (186)64; *Letter to the Editor*  
(187)17.
- Harnesses  
*See* Equipment Reviews
- Harrap, Liam  
*Profile* (163)26.
- Harrell, Chan  
*Hot Flashes* (164)25.
- Harrer, Heinrich  
Eiger North Face, "Great Ascents" *Feature*  
(192)86.  
"Jigsaw," biographical *Feature* (172)65;  
*Letters to the Editor* (174)12.
- Harrington, Bob  
*Hot Flashes* (182)29.
- Harrington, Emily  
*Profile* (187)54; *Letter to the Editor*  
(188)19.
- Harris, Andy  
*Obituary* (188)194.
- Harris, David  
*Profile* of Tami Knight (154)178.
- Harris, Hillary  
*Hot Flashes* (170)23.
- Harris, Ned  
*Hot Flashes* (161)41.
- Harrison, Ginette  
*Hot Flashes* (189)30; *obituary* (191)20.
- Harsati, Hosein  
*Obituary* (166)32.
- Harvey, Kennan  
*Hot Flashes* (151)58, (164)24, (171)25,  
(181)24, (194)32.  
"Little Creatures," *Feature* on Little  
Cottonwood Canyon, UT (167)94.  
"Obsessive Behavior," *Feature* on Neacola,  
AK (159)114.  
*Profile* (192)104.  
"To the Tooth: Sharkstooth's improbable  
5.6," *Classic* (169)66.
- Hasenkopf, Stefan  
*Obituary* (150)41.
- Haston, Dougal  
*Book Review*, Dougal Haston: The  
Philosophy of Risk, (214)92.
- Haston, Stevie  
Hostage in Nepal (218)40.  
*Hot Flashes* (161)46, (169)23, (176)28,  
(179)27, (195)26, (204)24, (212)21,  
[*Letter to the Editor* (Special Edition  
02-03)10]; *Profile* (176)86.
- Hattamer, Eli  
*Obituary* (172)34.
- Hawkins, Justin  
*Hot Flashes* (164)26, (171)28.
- Hawley, Elizabeth  
*Profile* (198)124.  
"Heart & Soul," *Editorial* about Michael  
Kennedy's retirement from Climbing  
Magazine (179)10.
- Heaton, Gardner  
*Hot Flashes* (153)48, (161)40, (168)35.
- Hebert, Calvin  
*Hot Flashes* (157)36, (164)36.
- Herbert, Tom M.D.,  
"Supplemental Evidence," *Feature* on  
dietary supplements (208)122.
- Hecklinger, Olaf  
*Obituary* (162)30.
- Heckmair, Anderl  
Eiger North Face, "Great Ascents" *Feature*  
(192)86.
- Heisel, John  
"Courses of Action," emergency medical  
training options, *Medicine* (177)150.
- Helft, Miguel  
*Profile* of Damian & Willie Benegas  
(157)168.

- "Trekking Peaks Without the Trek,"  
Cordillera Real, Bolivia, *Expeditions*  
(155)145.
- Heller, Joern  
*Hot Flashes* (155)44.
- Helling, Josh  
*Hot Flashes* (181)31, (198)32.
- Hell's Gate, Kenya  
*Feature* on baboons climbing (186)58.
- Helmets  
*Equipment Reviews* (152)137, (156)124,  
(173)118, (184)68, (188)154; *Letters to  
the Editor* (179)12, (181)19, (185)14,  
(195)20.
- Helmuth, Eli  
*Hot Flashes* (157)33.
- Hemming, Gary  
Biography, *Book Review* (162)160.
- Hemmler, Jochen  
"Discovery on Everest," *Feature* on  
Mallory (188)98.
- Hendricks, Bruce  
"Deeper into Mystery: Reflections on death  
in the mountains," *Feature* (164)112.
- Hepworth, James  
Resist Much, Obey Little: remembering Ed  
Abbey, *Book Review* (166)122.
- Herbert, TM & Tom  
*Basecamp* (166)24.
- Herlinger, Lindsay  
"School of Hard Knocks," *Perspective* on  
fear and risk (190)176.
- Heroic Climbs: A Celebration of World  
Mountaineering, edited by Chris  
Bonington, *Book Review* (151)152.
- Herr, Hugh  
*Hot Flashes* (181)32.
- Herzog, Maurice  
"Rewriting Annapurna?" *Feature* on  
Herzog's first ascent controversy  
(173)72.
- Hesse, Mark  
*Hot Flashes* (153)47.
- Hickory Nut Gorge, NC  
*Feature* on Southeastern US (174)104.  
"The Hidden Mountain," *Feature* on Mount  
Saint Elias, AK (165)94.  
"Hidden Treasure," *Feature* on Hidden Wall,  
Sierra Nevada, CA (194)110.
- Higgins, Molly  
*Profile* (166)30.
- High altitude physiology  
"In the Bag—Gamow, That is," *Feature* on  
Greg Child's treatment for altitude  
sickness (189)68.  
*Medicine* (180)134.
- "High & Dry," mixed climbing *Technique*  
(157)122.
- "High & Mild," The Avenue of the Volcaoes,  
Ecuador, *Expeditions* (152)142.
- High Desert, CA  
*Access* (169)45; *Guidebook Review*  
(156)154;  
Refiner's Fire, *Editorial* (163)10; *Hot  
Flashes* (156)39; *Letters to the Editor*  
(157)14, (158)12.
- "High Over Boulder Canyon," *Feature* (168)62.
- High Point, GA  
*Access* (167)45.
- "Highest Bidder," *Editorial* about bills impacting  
climbing (156)10.
- "Highly Irregular," *Feature* on Maple Canyon,  
UT (171)56.
- Hildenbrand, Bruce  
"Hob Knobbin" cobble clamping in  
Pinnacles Natl. Mon., CA,  
*Feature*(167)62.  
"Walter Bonatti's Nemesis: The Central  
Pillar of Freney," *Historical Feature*  
(190)72.
- Hill, Lynn  
Free Climbing the Nose, *Video Review*  
(170)139.  
"Great Ascents" *Feature* (192)85.  
*Hot Flashes* (156)43, (178)22.  
Insomnia photo (Special Edition 01-02)42.  
Midnight Lightning, *Hot Flashes* (178)28.  
*Profile* (203)82.  
"Ten Stars of American Climbing," *Profile*  
192)88.
- Hill, Michael  
*Hot Flashes* (165)24.
- Hillary, Sir Edmund  
Honored (182)34.
- Himalaya  
*Access* (151)46, (213)104.  
Ama Dablam, *Basecamp* (150)38, (159)34,  
(168)32.  
Annapurna I, *Basecamp* (150)38, (168)32;  
*Feature* (163)76, (173)72, (197)150.  
Annapurna South, *Basecamp* (152)24.  
Api, *Basecamp* (168)32.

- Baruntse, *Basecamp* (159)34.  
 Bobaye, *Basecamp* (168)32.  
 Broad Peak, *Hot Flashes* (152)42, (172)24.  
 Cho Oyu, *Basecamp* (150)38, (159)34, (168)32.  
 Chogolisa, *Feature* (167)88.  
 Cholatse, *Basecamp* (159)34.  
 Chongtar, *Basecamp* (151)44.  
 Chronology (188)142.  
 "Climbing Way, Way, Way Out on a Limb," *Feature* on Himalayan projects (188)134; bibliography (188)137.  
 Dhaulagiri I, *Basecamp* (150)38, (152)26, (159)34; *Hot Flashes* (191)20.  
 Dorje Lhakpa, *Basecamp* (152)24.  
*Feature* on lightweight climbing past & present (156)92.  
 Gasherbrum I, *Hot Flashes* (165)21.  
 Gasherbrum II, *Hot Flashes* (165)21, (190)28.  
 Gasherbrum IV, "Great Ascents" *Feature* (192)84; *Hot Flashes* (172)24.  
 Gimmigela, *Basecamp* (159)34.  
 Gyachung Kang, *Hot Flashes* (192)25.  
 "Himalayan Heavyweights," who's who (188)144; *correction* (190)21.  
 Indradhanush Parbat, *Basecamp* (152)24.  
 Jannu, *Basecamp* (168)32; *Feature* on projects (188)139.  
 Jasamba, *Basecamp* (168)32.  
 K2, *See* Pakistan.  
 Kangchenjunga, *Basecamp* (150)38; proposed clean-up (155)33, clean-up (159)30; *Hot Flashes* (158)36.  
 Karakoram, *Basecamp* (153)30.  
 Langshisa Ri, *Basecamp* (150)38.  
 Langtang Lirung, *Basecamp* (152)24.  
 Lhotse, *Basecamp* (150)38, (168)32; *Feature* on projects (188)142; *Hot Flashes* (171)27.  
 Makalu, *Feature* on projects (188)138; *Hot Flashes* (158)40, (171)26.  
 Meru Sharksfin  
*See* India.  
 Mustagh Ata, *Hot Flashes* (199)37.  
 Mount Everest, *Basecamp* (150)38, (152)26, (159)34; *Feature* (150)122, (155)82, [5/96 tragedy] (163)94; *Hot Flashes* (154)44, (163)72; peak fee scandal (160)32. *See also* main entry under mountain name.  
 Mount Gyajikang, *Basecamp* (150)38.  
 Mount Kailash, *See* China.  
 Mount Pisang, *Basecamp* (150)38.  
 Mount Ratnachuli, *Basecamp* (168)32.  
 Nampa, *Basecamp* (168)32.  
 Nanga Parbat, *Feature* on projects (188)141.  
 Nuptse, *Feature* (197)142.  
 Pumori, *Basecamp* (150)38, (159)34.  
 Shipton Spire, *Hot Flashes* (164)22, (199)32.  
 Shivling, *Hot Flashes* (165)26.  
 Takpa Shiri  
 "A Range of Problems," *Feature* (198)78, [correction (200)21].  
 Tirung Gad Range, *Feature* (154)58.  
 Trango Glacier Towers, *Hot Flashes* (199)32.  
 Trango Tower, *Feature* (166)60.  
 Trekking peaks, *Expeditions* (162)152.  
Himalaya Alpine Style by Stephen Venables & Andy Fanshawe, *Book Review* (163)145.  
 Hinkes, Alan  
*Hot Flashes* (165)21; injury (172)28.  
 Hinkhouse, Jimmie  
*Obituary* (155)30.  
 Hirayama, Yuji  
*Competitions* (183)50  
*Hot Flashes* (155)43, (172)18, (173)20, (206)32, (212)24, (217)25.  
*Profile* (186)48, (192)96.  
A History of Mountain Climbing by Roger Frison-Roche & Sylvain Jouty, *Book Review* (169)149.  
 Hobel, Michael  
*Obituary* (187)49.  
 Hollenbaugh, Jeff  
 "Caught in the Path," *Feature* on the Shining Path guerrilla organization, Peru (154)146.  
*Hot Flashes* (164)30, (178)28.  
 Hollinger, Warren  
*Hot Flashes* (155)42,49, (164)23, (166)20, (180)32; *Injured* (186)34.  
*Profile* (166)81.  
 "Young Men on Fire," *Feature* on the Bugaboos, BC (153)72.  
 Hong, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (157)34; *Letter to the Editor* (186)22; *Profile* (166)40, (183)26.  
 "Hooker Heaven," *Feature* on El Gran Trono

- Blanco, Mexico (173)96.
- "Hooker's Highway," *Quick Clip* (171)124.
- Hooyman, Chris  
*Obituary* (179)41.
- Horgan, Candace  
*Profile* of Steph Davis (191)66.  
"Very Superstitious," *Perspective* on superstitions about climbing falls & fatalities (187)160; *Letter to the Editor* (189)14.
- Horne Lake, BC  
*See* Canada.
- Horse Flats, CA  
Bouldering, *Feature* (174)84.
- Horsetooth Reservoir, CO  
*Access* (161)36.  
Bouldering, *Feature* (160)98.
- Horsetooth Hang '95 (157)28.
- Hörst, Eric  
"Get Ahead, Eight Ways to Strengthen Your Mental Muscle," *Training* (206)156.  
How to Climb 5.12, *Book Review* (167)138.  
"No Excuses: Fingerboard workouts that don't cramp your style," *Training* (159)150.  
"Thinking Out of the Box, Improving Your Problem Solving Skills," *Training* (212)106.
- "Hot Rockies Ice Season," *Feature* on Canada (155)46.
- Houlding, Leo  
*Hot Flashes* (182)25, (183)28, (191)16,  
*Letter to the Editor* (194)14, (206)30.  
*Profile* (166)80, (192)96.
- "The House of the Fat Men, Or, Not Climbing in Patagonia," *Feature* (178)76.
- House, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (157)33, (163)70, (177)30,  
(187)22, (198)36, (200)34, (205)30,  
(207)25.  
*Profile* (185)30, (192)104, (209)54,  
(Special Edition 01-02)32.
- Houston, Mike  
*Hot Flashes* (181)30.  
How to Climb 5.12 by Eric Hörst, *Book Review* (167)138.  
"How to Climb 5.14: A slacker's guide to big-number success," *Humor* (177)74.
- Howard's Knob, NC  
*Access* (152)30, (155)38, (157)30.
- Howitt, Dan  
*Profile* (219)36.
- Howkins, Heidi  
"Excessive Moderation: new training ideas for high altitude," *Training* (167)128.  
"The Howling," *Feature* (189)40.
- Howse Peak, Canada  
*See* Canada.
- Huber, Alex  
"The Heartland," *Feature* photo essay on El Corazon Route (214)46.  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44, (154)42, (182)25,  
(201)20, (208)20, (209)28, (210)20,  
(215)26.  
"Knocking at the Gate," *Feature* on El Cap free route, (203)84.  
*Profile* (154)70, (166)83, (192)96.
- Huber, Thomas  
*Hot Flashes* (152)36, (164)22, (182)25,  
(199)31, (201)20, (203)34, (207)32.
- Hudon, Mark  
*Profile* (163)32, (176)53.
- Hueco Tanks, TX  
*See* Texas.
- Human Waste  
Baltoro toilet construction (195)32.  
Big wall poop tube design (160)134.  
"The Poop Scoop," human waste in the mountains, *Conservation* (153)154.
- Humar, Tomaz  
*Hot Flashes* (174)22, (191)20; *Feature* (197)142; *Profile* (166)83, (192)96,  
(194)30.
- Humbug Spires, MT  
*Classic* (168)68.
- Hume, David  
*Hot Flashes* (182)29, (186)27, (191)22;  
*Profile* (188)38.
- Humphrey, Paul D.  
"Learn Your Lines: Beta-maps for amnesiacs," *Technique* (189)126.
- Hunt, John  
*Obituary* (183)39.
- Hurni, Michelle  
"Board Lord," (179)45; *Profile* (180)52.
- Huxter, Glenda  
*Hot Flashes* (164)25.  
"Hyalite Blues," *Feature* on ice in Montana (191)72.

- "I Was a Bad, Bad Boy," *Feature* on chipping holds (188)94.
- Iarocci, Paul
- "Screaming in the Wilderness," *Feature* on Cacodemon Boulders, Squamish, BC (162)70.
- "A Sore Subject: Recognizing, treating, & preventing elbow tendinitis," *Medicine* (169)145; correction & *Letter to the Editor* (171)16.
- "The Ice Age," *Feature* on ice climbing (172)80; *Letter to the Editor* (174)12.
- "Ice Capades," *Feature* on Keystone Canyon, AK (156)104.
- Ice Climbing
- Adirondacks, *Feature* (158)64.
- Anchors (183)116; v-threads (184)95.
- Bibliography (191)111; *Letter to the Editor* (194)22.
- Birdbrain Boulevard, *Famous Favorite* (209)42.
- Boots *See* Equipment Reviews
- Boulder Canyon (174)30.
- Box Canyon, *Feature* (158)60.
- Bozeman, *Hot Flashes* (169)26.
- Bridalveil Falls, CO, "Great Ascents" *Feature* (192)87.
- "Cascades, Castles, & Vino," *Feature* on Val d'Aosta, Italy (190)58; correction (194)24.
- Colorado guidebook (168)151, (181)138.
- Crampons, *See* Equipment Reviews
- Deep Throat, Glenwood Canyon, CO, *Hot Flashes* (168)24.
- "Don't be a Dullard, Keep Your Ice Gear Sharp," *Technique* (200)104.
- Dry tooling on rock climbs, *Letter to the Editor* (169)14.
- Festivals, (159)30, (167)36, (168)40, (195)30.
- Figure Four, *Technique* (201)106.
- "Fragments," *Feature* on ice climbing (150)112.
- "Ghost Stories," *Feature* on The Ghost, Alberta (157)48.
- Glove review (182)104.
- "High & Dry," mixed climbing *Technique* (157)122.
- "Hyalite Blues," *Feature* on ice in Montana (191)72.
- "The Ice Age," *Feature* (172)80.
- "Ice Capades," *Feature* on Keystone Canyon, AK (156)104.
- Ice hook placement (192)136.
- Ice protection strength, *Equipment* (172)106, (184)96; *Letters to the Editor* (173)18, (186)21.
- Ice World: Technique & experiences of modern ice climbing by Jeff Lowe, *Book Review* (163)144.
- Iceland
- "Burning in Ice," *Feature* (199)94.
- Icicle Creek Canyon, WA, *Basecamp* (161)34; *Feature* (161)70.
- Iceicles, Free Hanging, *Technique* (207)94.
- "Improbability Drive," *Feature* on why we climb ice (Special Edition 01-02)66.
- Josephson, Joe, *Profile* (158)110.
- Keeping warm feet, *Technique* (172)118.
- Lee Vining, CA, *Feature* (173)52.
- Mixed climbing, *Technique* (157)122, (181)126, (191)112; *Letter to the Editor* (194)14.
- Mount Rundle, Canada, *Hot Flashes* (168)26.
- Mount Washington Valley Ice Fest (177)34, (186)32.
- "Moving Over Ice," filming classic Canadian ice routes, *Basecamp* (153)34.
- New Hampshire, *Feature* (174)94; *Hot Flashes* (186)30.
- Ouray, *Feature* (158)60; Festival (176)48; controversy (178)32.
- "The Outsider," *Profile* of Guy Lacelle (173)89.
- "Penitence on Ice," *Feature* on Repentance, NH (165)68.
- "Pretty Dang Western," *Feature* on Cody, WY (156)54.
- Rockies, Canada, *Feature* (155)46.
- "Sea of Ice: Québec's bumper crop of ice," *Feature* (159)56.
- Snow pickets, *Technique* (187)120.
- "Stairway to Heaven," *Feature* on Salt Lake City ice (209)62.
- Steep ice, *Technique* (156)134.
- Technique* (182)114.
- "The Top Ice, Adventure, and Mixed Climbs," a list of the hardest routes to

- date (Special Edition 01-02)105.  
*Training* (156)140, (181)134.  
 “Unleashed,” *Feature* on mixed climbing  
 in 2002 (217)66.  
 Vallee Freissinieres, France  
*See* France.  
 Vail, CO *Feature* (183)54; *Hot Flashes*  
 (196)25.  
 Winter X Games, *Feature* (168)88; *Letter  
 to the Editor* (169)17.  
*See Also* Equipment, Equipment Reviews,  
 Video Reviews, Ice Tools  
The Ice Game by Greg Lowe, *Video Review*  
 (170)139.
- Ice Tools  
*Equipment* (155)128, (159)144; *Equipment  
 Feature* (184)96; *Historical Feature*  
 (188)104; *Letter to the Editor* (186)21,  
 (193)76; *Equipment Reviews* (175)115,  
 (181)114 [correction (185)24],  
 (183)114; Charlet Moser recall (176)23;  
 Trango recall (186)25, (207)100; pick  
 filing *Technique* (184)103; leashes  
 (184)105, (194)138; Leashless,  
*Technique* (219)80.
- "Ice Training for the Average Joe," *Training*  
 (156)140.
- Iceland  
 “Burning in Ice,” *Feature* (199)94.  
*Hot Flashes* (180)29.
- Icicle Creek Canyon, WA  
*Basecamp* (161)34; *Feature* (161)70.
- Idaho  
 Blue Gill Crags, *Access* (214)30.  
 Boise, *Guidebook Review* (164)151.  
 Castle Rock Ranch, *Access* (185)44,  
 (212)110.  
 City of Rocks, *Access* (151)52, (158)32,  
 (172)32, (183)37; *Editorial* (156)10.  
 Dierkes Lake, *Feature* (186)50.  
 Pocatello, *Access* (180)43.  
 Sawtooth Range  
*Access* (173)40, (174)10, 37; [*Letter to  
 the Editor* (182)22].  
 “No Small Potatoes,” *Feature* on  
 Sawtooth Granite (204)52, [*Letter to  
 the Editor* (206)22].
- Ilgner, Arno  
*Feature* about Ilgner’s ‘Warrior Way’  
 (176)146, (190)142.
- Illiniza Sur, Ecuador  
*Feature* (176)62.
- Illinois  
 Jackson Falls, *Access* (199)52.  
 Mississippi Palisades, *Access* (156)32.  
 Southern Illinois, *Guidebook Review*  
 (164)151.
- Illium Valley, CO  
 Ice, *Hot Flashes* (167)24.
- "In All Seriousness: Joe Tennis Gets No  
 Respect," *Perspective* (153)192.  
 “In Search of the Plastic Pump: maximizing your  
 home gym,” *Training* (166)118.  
 “In the Bag—Gamow, That is,” *Feature* on Greg  
 Child’s treatment for altitude sickness  
 (189)68.
- "In the Finest Tradition: Bernd Arnold & the  
 Elbandstein," *Profile/Feature* (159)84.  
In the Zone: Epic survival stories from the  
 mountaineering world by Peter Potterfield,  
*Book Review* (165)140.
- Independence Pass, CO  
*Feature* (160)78.
- India  
 Arwa Spire, *Hot Flashes* (201)24.  
 Arwa Tower, *Hot Flashes* (189)30.  
 Bhagirathi III, *Hot Flashes* (183)24  
 [correction (187)19].  
 Changabang, *Feature* (171)78; *Hot Flashes*  
 (171)27, (179)26.  
 Gangotri Region, *Hot Flashes* (180)30.  
 Inradhanush Parbat, *Basecamp* (152)24.  
 Meru, Sharksfin (205)60  
 “Shark Bait,” *Feature* (210)54.  
 Peak 6218, *Feature* (215)56.  
 Shivling, Gangotri Region, *Hot Flashes*  
 (165)20, (207)33.  
 Sharksfin, Meru  
*See* India, Meru Sharksfin.  
 Siachen Glacier, *Hot Flashes* (183)24.  
 Thalay Sagar, *Hot Flashes* (174)23.  
 Tirung Gad Range, Himalaya, *Expeditions*  
 (154)58.  
 Yamandaka  
*Hot Flashes* (209)27.
- Indian Creek, UT  
*See* Utah.
- Indian Rock, CA  
 Bouldering, *Feature* (164)84.
- Indian Rock, UT  
*Access* (166)35.

- Indonesia  
 Carstensz Pyramid, New Guinea, *Feature* (161)62.
- Indoor Walls  
 See Artificial Walls
- "Inferno: A Coursesetter's Journal," *Feature* on competitions (152)52.
- "Inlets & Icefields: Climbing in the Coast Mountains of British Columbia," *Expeditions* (157)138.
- Insurance  
 "Risky Business: Wading through your insurance options" (177)132.
- "Integrated Schizophrenia: A spiritual approach to survival," *Perspective* (159)208.
- International Climbers' Festival  
 Lander, WY (171)30, (180)34, (189)34.
- International Festival of Mountain Literature, *Basecamp* (151)48, (166)22.
- Internet  
 See Computers.
- "Invitations to Illness: The pressures on climbers to be sticks," *Editorial* on eating disorders (165)10.
- Iowa  
*Access* (164)47.
- Iran  
 "Persian Peel Off," *Feature* on climbing in Iran (194)94.
- Ireland  
 Mourne Mountains, *Hot Flashes* (157)36.
- Irian Jaya  
 "Behind the Indonesian Veil," *Feature* (171)91; *Letter to the Editor* (173)12.
- Iron Crag, England  
*Hot Flashes* (188)30.
- Irvine, Amy  
 "Amy's Story," Female Athlete Triad, *Medicine* (188)174; *Letters to the Editor* (190)19.  
 "Collective Soul: The Wasatch community digs its way out," *Perspective* on the death of Dave Anderson (176)176.  
 "A Lifetime in a Comp Route," *Feature* (190)110; *Letter to the Editor* (194)22.  
 "Open Wide," *Feature* on Indian Creek access (216)64.  
 "The Road Less Traveled: Trying to balance wilderness & climbing," *Perspective* (181)168.
- Irvine, Andrew  
 "Discovery on Everest," *Feature* (188)98.  
*Editorial* (188)14.
- Irwin, Dave  
 "So, So High," high altitude physiology (180)134.  
 "Is There Life After Climbing?" *Perspective* (166)152.
- Isaac, Sean  
*Hot Flashes* (178)23, (190)31, (196)22, (204)30, (208)30, (212)28, (219)26.  
 "Wham Bam: How to make a cheap emergency bolt kit," (169)126.  
 "It Takes Two to Tango," *Feature* on Patagonia (169)117.
- Italy  
 Alps  
*Feature* (177)104.  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44, (208)26.  
 Dolomites *Hot Flashes* (208)20.  
 "Eurotrash," *Feature* (168)72.  
 Italian climbing terms (190)65.  
 Piz Badile bolted (185)35; rockfall (185)35.
- Sardinia  
*Feature* (189)99; *Letter to the Editor* (194)21.  
*Hot Flashes* (218)26.
- Sperlonga, *Hot Flashes* (219)23.
- Val d'Aosta,  
*Hot Flashes* (181)28, (204)24;  
 Ice, *Feature* (190)58 [correction (194)24].
- Val Valeile, *Hot Flashes* (195)26.  
 See also Alps.
- "It's Big, It's Bad, It's Retro-trad," *Feature* on ethics & tradition (157)66.  
 "It's Ice, Kim. But not as we know it," *Feature* on Winter X Games (185)50.
- Ivanova, Ekaterina  
*Obituary* (150)40.

- J -

- Jack's Canyon, AZ  
 See Arizona.
- Jackson, Brad  
*Hot Flashes* (171)21,25.
- Jackson Falls, Illinois  
 See Illinois.
- Jackson, Jeff  
 "Catch Your Breath," yoga for *Training*

- (173)124.
- “Cutting Loose,” *Feature* on Tex/Mex bouldering (189)90; *Letter to the Editor* (194)21.
- “Durango Days,” *Feature* on Durango CO climbing scene, (204)90.
- “Get Religion,” *Feature* on Guadalajara (181)96.
- “Hank Caylor: Worst of the best,” *Profile* (169)42.
- “Hueco Then & Now,” *Feature* on Hueco Tanks, TX & access (195)84.
- “The Lotus Eaters,” *Feature* on the Cirque of the Unclimbables (157)70.
- “No Bounds: Stretching more than your imagination with yoga,” *Training* (160)150.
- “The Proboscis Diet,” *Mini Epic* (197)118.
- “A Real Cheap Way to Fly,” *Feature* on El Potrero Chico, Mexico (172)56.
- “Texas Tall Tales,” *Feature* on Enchanted Rock, TX (158)70.
- “Too Good To Be True: New Mexico’s toothy classic,” *Feature* (174)64.
- “Train Stopping,” *Access* commentary on Hueco Tanks (181)40.
- “Uncle Hanky’s Wild Ride,” *Mini Epic* on Hank Caylor’s Half Dome fall (215)129.
- “Jam Class,” *Feature* on Vedauwoo, WY (171)62.
- James, Alan  
 “Club Med,” *Feature* on Mallorca (179)50.
- Jangbu, Lopsang  
*Obituary* (164)33.
- Jannu, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (168)32; *Feature* on projects (188)139.
- Jardine, Ray  
 History of camming devices (174)74.
- Jarrett, Brad  
*Hot Flashes* (152)40, (158)37.
- Jasamba, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (168)32.
- Jasper, Daniella  
*Hot Flashes* (191)21.
- Jasper, Robert  
*Hot Flashes* (155)44, (177)20, (191)21, (204)32, (214)22.
- Jeffery, Steven  
*Hot Flashes* (187)28, (191)22; *Profile* (192)26, (205)26.
- Jeglic, Janez  
*Feature* (197)142.  
*Obituary* (174)22, (176)46.
- Jenkins, Mark  
 “Running Stairs,” *Feature* on high altitude (152)84.
- Jenkins, Ruth  
*Hot Flashes* (156)38.
- Jerstad, Lute  
*Obituary* (183)38.
- Jesus Lago, Maria  
*Hot Flashes* (188)30 [correction (190)19].
- Jett, Randall  
 “Break on through to the other side,” *Feature* on the Naked Edge lightning strike. (206)118.  
 “Jigsaw,” *Feature* on puzzling biography of Heinrich Harrer (172)65; *Letters to the Editor* (174)12.
- Jimenez, Rowan  
*Profile* (170)32.
- “The Jobs Climbers Play: Getting by is half the games,” *Feature* on ‘careers’ (185)42.
- Joe’s Valley, UT  
 Bouldering, *Feature* (180)56; *Hot Flashes* (187)28.
- “John Long’s Hardest Journey,” *Feature* (181)80.
- “John Salathé’s Vision: The Lost Arrow Spire,” *Feature* (187)68.
- Johnson, David E.  
 “A Twist of Fate,”—Dislocated joints in the backcountry, *Medicine* (187)128.
- Johnson, Greg  
 “Oedipus Hex,” *Perspective* on ego (214)116.
- Johnson, Keith Mark  
 “Happy Returns: Skaha’s radical moderates,” *Feature* on BC (163)48.
- Johnson, Larry  
 “Discovery on Everest,” *Feature* on Mallory (188)98.  
 “First on Everest? George Mallory Found,” *Feature* (187)20.
- Johnston, Merrick  
*Basecamp* (157)26.
- “Jokers on the Mountain: When politics & mountain rescues collide,” *Perspective* (163)192.

- Jones, Kevin  
*Hot Flashes* (165)24.
- Jones, Max  
*Profile* (163)32.
- Jones, Steve  
Screenwriter (181)34.
- Joseph, Chris  
"Misfired," *Perspective* on "mistakes" & "accidents" (195)180.
- Josephson, Joe  
"Hot Rockies Ice Season," *Feature* on Canada (155)46.  
"Ice Training for the Average Joe," *Training* (156)140.  
"The Outsider," *Profile* of Guy Lacelle (173)89.  
*Profile* (158)110.
- Joshua Tree, CA  
*See* California.
- Jouty, Sylvain  
*A History of Mountain Climbing*, *Book Review* (169)149.
- Jui-Lin, Chiu  
*Obituary* (155)30.
- Julian, Ramon  
*Hot Flashes* (219)23.
- "Jungle Fever," *Feature* on Angel Falls, Venezuela (168)44.
- "Junkie: How to fix your need with the right pair of climbing shoes," *Equipment Feature* (184)124.
- "Just Kicking Around: mountaineering crampons with real bite," *Equipment* (167)120.
- K -
- "The K Factor: the potassium connection just might beat the burn," *Medicine* (167)134.
- K2, Pakistan Himalaya, *See* Pakistan.
- Kaisergebirge, Austria  
*Feature* (177)104.
- Kalous, Chris  
*Hot Flashes* (153)47, (162)45, (164)29, (170)19, (171)25, (174)18.
- Kammerlander, Beat  
*Hot Flashes* (152)42, (185)34.
- Kammerlander, Hans  
*Hot Flashes* (163)72.
- Kamouraska, Quebec  
*Access* (172)33.
- Kangchenjunga, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (150)38; proposed cleanup (155)33; cleanup (159)30; *Hot Flashes* (158)36.
- Kannier, Brandon  
*Hot Flashes* (189)22.
- Karakoram Himalaya, Pakistan  
*See Also Specific Mountain Names*  
*Basecamp* (153)30; *Hot Flashes* (174)23, (190)28.  
Broad Peak, *Hot Flashes* (152)42, (172)19.  
Chongtar, *Basecamp* (151)44.  
"Climbing Way, Way, Way Out on a Limb," *Feature* on Himalayan projects (188)134; bibliography (188)137.  
K2, *See* Pakistan.  
"Shipton Spire," *Feature* (172)72; *Hot Flashes* (172)19, (199)32.  
Trango Glacier Towers, *Hot Flashes* (199)32.
- Karn, Jim  
*Hot Flashes* (152)42.
- Karo, Silvo  
*Hot Flashes* (165)22.  
*Profile* (197)46.
- Kassay, James  
*Hot Flashes* (214)22.
- Kauffman, Philip  
*Obituary* (154)38.
- Kauk, Ron  
*Hot Flashes* (157)32, (167)22, (197)50;  
*Profile* (151)60, (203)142.  
"Midnight Lightning," *Feature* on bouldering in Yosemite's Camp 4 (195)106.
- Kearney, Alan  
*Hot Flashes* (201)26.  
"Stasis: Change, Loss & Survival on the Moonflower Buttress," *Feature* on the death of Steve Mascioli (177)86;  
*Letter to the Editor* (180)21.
- Keaton, David  
"Lost Horizons: What price adventure?" *Perspective* (161)168.
- Keaty, Craig  
"Arizona Dreamin'," *Feature* on Queen Creek (158)50.
- Keene, NY  
Mountainfest 99 (185)41.
- "Keep Your Chin Up," improving climbing, *Technique* (155)76.
- Kehl, Jason

- Hot Flashes* (212)24, (214)22.  
*Profile* (192)48.
- Keller Peak, CA  
*Guidebook Review* (156)154.
- Keller, Walter  
*Hot Flashes* (199)37.
- Kemple, Tim  
*Hot Flashes* (195)22, (197)36.
- Kendall Mountain Film Festival  
*See* United Kingdom.
- Kendall, Henry  
*Profile* (179)36; *Obituary* (187)48.
- Kennedy, John F., Jr.  
*Obituary* (189)38.
- Kennedy, Michael  
"Bad Precedent," *Editorial* about City of Rocks, ID climbing ban of Twin Sisters (156)10.  
"By the Book," *Feature* about May 1996 Mount Everest tragedy (163)94.  
"Constant Feedback: Reader input helps shape the magazine," *Editorial* (159)10.  
"Days of Future Past," *Editorial* about 25 years of climbing & *Climbing Magazine* (150)8.  
"Deadly Sunday on K2," *Editorial* about fatalities of August 13, 1995 (155)10.  
"Dream Weavers," *Editorial* on Mugs Stump Award recipients (151)10.  
"Evolution, Challenge, & Opportunity in Progress," *Editorial* about *Climbing Magazine* changes (153)10.  
"Heart & Soul: Turning the pages of *Climbing*," *Editorial* about Kennedy's retirement (179)10.  
"Highest Bidder," *Editorial* about bills impacting climbing (156)10.  
"Himalaya any Style," *Feature* on style and Himalayan climbing (Special Edition 01-02)78.  
"Hueco Then & Now," *Feature* on Hueco Tanks, TX & Kennedy's role with the Access Fund (195)84.  
"Makeover: *Climbing* Gets a Facelift," *Editorial* on the new look for the magazine (152)10.  
"Open Space Cowboys: California rangers pull anchors from popular climbs," *Editorial* (157)8.  
"A Rich Spectrum," *Editorial* about the evolution of climbing (158)10.
- "Shadows of Doubt," *Feature* on Mount Hunter, AK (150)86.  
"Summit Fever: close only counts in horseshoes & hand grenades," *Editorial* (167)10; *Letters to the Editor* (169)14, (170)10  
"Turning Point: *Climbing Magazine* changes hands," *Editorial* on sale of magazine (171)10.
- Kent, Gill  
*Profile* (160)196.
- Kentucky  
Bouldering, *Hot Flashes* (186)27.  
Red River Gorge,  
*Access* (165)44, (180)42, (198)122, [Letter (200)20, (203)36].  
Best crag, *Feature* (218)53.  
*Feature* (161)94.  
*Guidebook Review* (174)145, (190)74.  
*Hot Flashes* (155)44, (158)38, (165)24, (187)24.
- Kenya  
*See* Africa..
- Kern River, CA  
*See* California.
- Keslerloch, Switzerland  
*See* Switzerland.
- Keystone Canyon, AK  
*See* Alaska.
- Kichatna Spires, Coast Mountains, AK  
*See* Alaska.
- Kilimanjaro  
*See* Africa.
- "Killer Pillars: Tips for steep ice," *Technique* (156)134.
- "Kilts & Crag: New route frenzy in Scotland," *Hot Flashes* (159)44.
- Kinder, Joe  
*Hot Flashes* (200)26, (208)34, (212)34, (217)25.  
*Profile* (212)26, (216)48, [Letter to the Editor (217)14].
- Kings Canyon National Park, CA  
*See* Sequoia & Kings Canyon Natl. Parks
- Kirghizstan/Kirghizistan  
*See* Kyrgyzstan
- Kirkpatrick, Andrew  
"Cold War," *Feature* on winter climbing in Fitzroy area of Patagonia (212)72.  
"Feets Don't Fail You Now," *Technique* for keeping your toes on cold climbs

- (172)118.  
 "Fruits of the Fire," *Feature* on ambition & fate (179)110.  
 "High Marks in a Remote Scottish Corrie, a Dyslexic Climber Begins His Final Exam," *Perspective* (204)168.  
*Hot Flashes* (213)24.  
 "The Last Time," *Feature* on N. E. spur of the Droites, (201)96.  
 "No Epics, No Suffering, No Mixed Climbing," *Feature* on Frendo Spur, French Alps (174)78.  
 "When Hell Freezes Over," *Feature* on Fitz Roy, (197)136.
- Kiszkiel, Martin  
*Obituary* (173)38.
- Klavetter, James Jay  
*Obituary* (169)47.
- Klein, Jim  
*Obituary* (151)54.
- Klein, Roger  
 "Where the Stone Age Lives," *Perspective* on the climbing community (158)176.
- Knapp, Fred  
 "Highly Irregular," *Feature* on Maple Canyon, UT (171)56.  
*Profile* of Gary Neptune (162)181.  
*Profile* of Ian Spencer-Green (159)200.  
 "Survival of the Smartest: Avoiding the alpine rock school of hard knocks," *Technique* (169)140.
- Knappe, Juergen  
 Rescued (185)34.
- Knight, Tami  
 "About Them Nipples!!!" *Cartoon* (178)14.  
 "Accesspalooza" *Cartoon* (180)18.  
 "America's Craazy Climbers!" *Cartoon* (170)10.  
 "Another Climber'z Match-Kwiz," *Cartoon* (172)12, (177)14.  
 "Barking Mad Alpine Club," *Cartoon* (199)50, (200)46, (201)44, (203)34, (204)44, (205)38, (206)44, (207)44, (208)46, (209)38, (210)34, (212)42, 213)30, (214)28, (215)42, (216)36, (217)36, (218)32.  
 "Barney Gets a New Hero," *Cartoon* (187)12.  
 "The Bent Saga of Helspur Spitz," *Cartoon* (158)12.
- "Better Warning Labels on Climbing Equipment" *Cartoon* (182)16.  
 "Bouldering iz the Haiku of Climbing," *Cartoon* (195)14.  
 "Callin' All Rads...Have the Trad Experience," *Cartoon* (189)14.  
 "Climbing iz Serious," *Cartoon* (219)34.  
 "Day One...At the Outdoor Retailer Tradeshow," *Cartoon* (179)12.  
 "Digby Finds a Clever Way to Pay Off His Debts..." *Cartoon* (176)16.  
 "The Everest Website," *Cartoon* (173)12.  
 "Feelmypain," *Cartoon* (155)12.  
 "Freddy's Saga," *Cartoon* (191)10.  
 "Gerty Fudge Gets Stuck on the Horns of a Dilemma," *Cartoon* (171)12.  
 "Handley Waddle Mosstheft III & the Ultimate Alpine Enchainment," *Cartoon* (162)14.  
 "I am a Woman and Thissiz Wot I Want," *Cartoon* (183)12.  
 "Into the Mallory Infested Waters Bertha Bogwad Waded," *Cartoon* (190)16.  
 "Into Thin Hair," *Cartoon* (174)12.  
 "Introducing: Climber-Specific Bumwipe," *Cartoon* (194)14.  
 "It's Been Twentytwo Years, Six Months, Four Dayz & About 8 Hours Since Hank Saw Vince..." *Cartoon* (166)8.  
 "More Goofy Reasons to Climb Mount Everest," *Cartoon* (165)14.  
 "Mr. Jellyfish Tries Rock Climbing," *Cartoon* (186)14.  
 "One Fine Day in the Year 368,159,224 A.D.," *Cartoon* (156)12.  
*Profile* (154)178, (216)82.  
 "Ralf the Sportclimber...Goes Alpine!!!" *Cartoon* (154)12.  
 "Ralf the Sportclimber Nearly Gets a Date," *Cartoon* (161)14.  
 "A Real Important Thing," *Cartoon* (168)14.  
 "Reinhold Gets an Obscene Call," *Cartoon* (197)48.  
 "Roger the Huyperconshis Masstrrrr of the Extrem," *Cartoon* (153)12, (159)14, (160)16.  
 "Roger the Trad Tries Somethin' New!" *Cartoon* (181)16.  
 "SAR Tech Big Bob Handles Another

Situation!" *Cartoon* (167)14.  
 "The Sponsored Climber of the Twentyfirst Centureee," *Cartoon* (192)12.  
 "Typical Male Climber Stranded on a Desert Island," *Cartoon* (198)46.  
 "Visit Yosemite," *Cartoon* (185)14.  
 "Waiter There's a Fly in My Soup," *Cartoon* (157)10.  
 "Wallace Danby Reifler III Muses on the Past," *Cartoon* (163)14.  
 "Weldon Fails to Plan for the Inevitable," *Cartoon* (169)14.  
 "Whut's Gonna Happen When... Sportclimbing is accepted as an Olympic sport," *Cartoon* (164)14.  
 "Whut Writing About Climbing is Missing," *Cartoon* (196)12.  
 "The Year is 2953: Time Fer the Millenium Ascent of Everest," *Cartoon* (188)16.

**Knots**  
 Five essential knots (186)123.  
 Prusik variations (177)130.  
*Book Review* (177)159.  
*See also Technique.*

Knott, Greg, *Basecamp* 153)30.

Knuth, Chris  
*Hot Flashes* (153)46, (157)34, (163)68.

Koch, Stephen  
*Hot Flashes* (156)44, (164)29, (207)26.

Kochelenko, Youri  
*Hot Flashes* (181)28.

Kohl, Eric  
*Hot Flashes* (174)19, (178)29, (205)26.

Kolff, Adam  
*Obituary* (198)50.

Kondus Valley,  
*See Pakistan.*

Kootenay National Park, Canada  
*See Canada*

Kor, Layton  
*Profile*, (Special Edition 01-02)43.  
 "Ten Stars of American Climbing," *Feature* 192)88.

**Korea**  
*Perspective* (207)152.

Kowalzik, Peter  
*Obituary* (170)35, (172)35.

Krakauer, Jon  
*Hot Flashes* (167)32; *media watch* (176)38.

Kraus, Hans  
*Obituary* (160)40.

Krecker, Elizabeth  
*Profile* of Jim Waugh (153)62.

Kroese, Mark  
 "Au Revoir Seattle," *Feature* on Frenchman Coulee (187)58.

Kryptonite, Rifle-area, CO  
 First 5.14d in America (191)18.

Kubiak, Erik  
*Hot Flashes* (180)29, (201)32.

Kuly, Simone  
*Hot Flashes* (174)24.

Kurtyka, Voytek  
 Gasherbrum IV, "Great Ascents," *Feature* (192)84.  
*Profile* (Special Edition 02-03)90.

**Kyrgyzstan**  
 1999 Mountaineering Federation of Russia competition (190)35.  
 Aksu, *Hot Flashes* (185)35; *Feature* (165)72; *Hot Flashes* (156)43, (174)21, (182)30, (185)35; *Letter to the Editor* (185)17.

Alai Pamir Mountains  
*Feature* (165)72.  
 "Escape From Kyrgyzstan," *Feature* on Americans escape, (199)86, [*Letter* (201)18].  
 "Under Fire," *Feature* on kidnappings (206)95, [*Letter to the Editor* (207)18, (208)12, 16, 17, (210)16].

Tien Shan  
*Hot Flashes* (208)30.

- L -

La Esfinge, Cordillera Blanca, Peru  
*Hot Flashes* (190)31.

Labell, Stephen  
*Obituary* (161)38.

Lacelle, Guy  
 "The Outsider," *Profile* (173)89.

Laeser, Luke  
*Hot Flashes* (215)30.

LaFaille, Jean-Christophe  
*Feature* (197)150.  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44, (165)21, (204)22.  
*Profile* (166)84.

Lagni, Bernardino  
*Profile* (201)43.

Lake Clark National Park, AK  
 Neacola, *Feature* (159)114.

- Lake Tahoe, California/Nevada  
Bouldering, *Hot Flashes* (157)36.
- Lake Willoughby, VT  
Ice, *Hot Flashes* (160)50.
- Lakes, Jeff  
*Obituary* (155)10, (156)34.
- Lamiche, Tony  
*Hot Flashes* (219)18.
- Lamprecht, Toni  
*Hot Flashes* (159)40, (164)24.
- Lancashire, England  
*See* United Kingdom.
- Landrin, Steve  
"Go With the Flow: Training your motion-specific technique," *Training* (168)140.
- Landkroon, Mike  
"The Grassroots Competition," *Feature* (168)114.
- Lane, Joe  
"Running It Out," *Perspective* on choosing climbing or a career (180)176.
- Lane, Mark Allen  
Ice climber charged with assaulting another climber (176)36.
- Langshisa Ri, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (150)38.
- Langtang Lirung, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (152)24.
- Larios, Olivier  
*Hot Flashes* (176)34.
- Lark Canyon, CA  
Bouldering, *Feature* (168)56.
- Larson, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (189)24.
- Las Vegas, Nevada  
*See* Nevada.
- "Last Climb: One woman's Alaskan solo marks the end of a long partnership," *Fiction* (162)96.
- "The Last Great Problem: Crowds," *Editorial* (181)14.
- The Last Hero: Bill Tilman by Dr. Tim Madge,  
*Book Review* (158)142.
- "The Last Step: A Mount Everest survivor tells his story," *Feature* (163)102.
- "Laughing Matters," *Feature* on humor in climbing (150)80.
- Lava Caves, OR  
*Access* (165)45.
- Law, Bryan  
*Hot Flashes* (178)29, (205)26.
- Laws & Legislation  
"Access Denied," *Feature* on USFS fixed anchor ban (180)74.  
"Actions Speak Loudest," contacts for political action (180)144.  
"Endangered Areas" (180)142.  
Fixed anchor ban suspended (181)42.  
"The Grim Reaper: A proposed tax on climbing gear is for the birds," *Editorial* (175)12.  
"Highest Bidder," *Editorial* about bills impacting climbing (156)10.  
"The Road Less Traveled: Trying to balance wilderness and climbing," *Perspective* (181)168.  
"Should We Pay to Play?" *Feature* on USFS fees (182)94.  
"Thou Shalt Not Wreck the Place," on wilderness & USFS policy (180)80; *Letter to the Editor* (182)16.  
"Toward a New Climbing Culture," *Perspective* on the management & regulation of climbing (150)200.  
*See Also* Access, Camp 4, Conservation, Fees, Peregrine Falcons
- Lawson, Cameron  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49, (170)19.
- Lazar, Scott  
*Hot Flashes* (167)32; injured (179)24.
- Lead Climbing  
"The Sharp End: Learning to Lead," *Excerpt* from Rock: Tools & Technique (154)124.  
"Lean & Leaner is for the Dumb & Dumber," dieting, *Training* (165)132.  
"The Leaping Boy," *Profile* of Johnny Dawes (164)104.  
"Learn Your Lines: Beta-maps for amnesiacs," *Technique* (189)126.  
"Learning from 'The Professor,'" *Perspective* on mountains & magazines (170)166.
- Leary, Sean  
*Hot Flashes* (205)20, (213)18.
- Leather Alpine Boots  
*Equipment Review* (154)116.
- Leave No Trace Ethic  
"The Poop Scoop," human waste in the mountains, *Conservation* (153)154.  
*See Also* Conservation, Ethics
- Leavenworth, WA  
guidebooks (168)151.

- Leavitt, Randy  
 "Famous Favorite," Romantic Warrior (213)38.  
*Hot Flashes* (162)47, (167)31, (169)26.  
 "Lean & Leaner is for the Dumb & Dumber," dieting, *Training* (165)132.
- Lee, Bill  
*Hot Flashes* (176)27.
- Lee, Elaine  
*Hot Flashes* (153)46.
- Lee Vining Canyon, CA  
*Feature* (151)96; Ice, *Feature* (173)52.
- Leeby, Christian  
 "No Bounds: Stretching more than your imagination with yoga," *Training* (160)150.
- Leeper, Ed  
 Leeper bolt hanger removal urged, *Letter to the Editor* (168)20.
- Legrand, François  
*Competitions* (188)66; *Hot Flashes* (171)25,28, (199)30, (203)23, (206)32, (213)24; *Profile* (171)48, (199)48.
- LeMenestrel, Marc  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44,46, (168)34, (169)28.
- Lenard, Keith  
 "Toward a New Climbing Culture," *Perspective* on the management & regulation of climbing (150)200.
- Lenses  
 See Cameras
- Lenz, Frederick  
Surfing the Himalaya: A spiritual adventure, *Book Review* (159)158.
- Leopold, Aldo  
*Editorial* expounding on Leopold's philosophy of "ordinary pursuits," (170)8.
- Les Goudes, France  
 See France.
- Lester, Alan  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44.  
*Mini Epic* on Half Dome (215)129.  
 "Let the Games Begin: Tricks for keeping motivated climbing inside," *Training* (157)130.
- Letemendia, Sebastian  
 "Over Patagonia: An aerial perspective..." *Feature* (153)76.
- Leventhal, Bill  
*Hot Flashes* (171)25.
- Leversee, Richard  
*Profile* (197)184.
- Levin, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44, (197)36.
- Levine (Campbell), Tiffany  
*Profile* (173)22; *Letter to the Editor* (176)22.
- Levitt, Mike  
 "Board Lord," profile of home gym (169)54.
- Levitt, Stacey  
*Obituary* (170)34.
- Lewis, Mike  
*Hot Flashes* (200)32.
- Lewis, S. Peter  
 "Granite Greats," *Feature* on the White Mountains, NH (167)78.
- Lewis, Yale  
 "The Poop Scoop," human waste in the mountains, *Conservation* (153)154.  
*Profile* of Jack Tackle (152)184.
- Ley, Greg  
*Obituary* (171)43.
- Lhotse, Nepal Himalaya  
 See Nepal.
- Libeck, Mike  
*Hot Flashes* (181)31, (189)22, (198)32, (200)28, (218)25.  
*Profile* (210)26.
- Libert, Michel  
*Profile* (195)78.
- Lichen "endangered" by climbers  
*Access* (189)44; *Letter to the Editor* (191)10.
- "Lid Stuff: The essentials on an essential," *Feature* on helmets (184)68.
- "The Lifer," *Profile* of Tucker Tech (153)110.
- "Life's a Beach," *Feature* on Phra-Nang, Thailand (152)102.
- "A Lifetime in a Comp Route," *Feature* on a woman's psychology of climbing (190)110; *Letter to the Editor* (194)22.
- Lightner, Sam, Jr.  
Exotic Rock: The Travel Guide for Rock Climbers, *Book Review* (150)168.  
 "Under the Influence: Evil forces are at work against climbing," *Perspective* on Malaysian climbing area (171)176.
- Lightning  
 Avoiding, *Technique* (217)82.  
 "Lights, Camera, Climbing," *Editorial* on

- commercialization of climbing (183)10;  
*Letter to the Editor* (185)21.
- Lightweight Alpine Climbing With Peter Croft  
 by Peter Croft & Steve Boga, *Book Review*  
 (164)150.
- Lilygren, Mike  
*Hot Flashes* (157)33, (166)18; *Letter to the Editor* (169)19.
- Lincoln Woods, NH  
*Hot Flashes* (185)37.
- Lindner, Chris  
*Hot Flashes* (157)34, (167)22, (181)25,  
 (195)23; *Profile* (186)28.
- Linville Gorge, NC  
 See North Carolina.
- “Liquid Sky,” North Six Shooter, UT  
 “Still Standing,” *Feature* (182)72;  
 correction (185)24.
- Literature of Climbing  
 “The Armchair 8000er,” recommended  
 reading on Mt. Everest (188)117.  
 Big Wall climbing bibliography (186)147.  
 Bouldering bibliography (186)113.  
 “Climbing Way, Way, Way Out on a  
 Limb,” *Feature* on Himalayan projects  
 (188)134; bibliography (188)137.  
 International Festival of Mountaineering  
 Literature, *Basecamp* (151)48, (166)24.  
 “Look Who’s Trashing History:  
 Guidebooks are leaving out essentials,”  
*Perspective* (157)176.  
 Sport climbing bibliography (186)134.  
 Traditional climbing bibliography  
 (186)113.
- Littauer, Doug  
*Hot Flashes* (162)48.
- Little Cottonwood Canyon, UT  
 See Utah.
- “Little Creatures,” *Feature* on Little Cottonwood  
 Canyon, UT (167)94.
- Little Karim  
*Profile* (194)48.
- Little River Canyon, AL  
 See Alabama.
- Little Switzerland, Alaska  
 See Alaska.
- Littlejohn, Pat  
*Hot Flashes* (155)44.
- Litzow, Mike  
*Hot Flashes* (162)46.
- Livesy, Pete  
*Obituary* (178)40.
- Lloyd, Cade, *Profile* (190)68.
- “Local Hero,” *Profile* of Sue McDevitt (157)94.
- Loewen, Bree  
*Perspective* on dropping people (215)152.
- Logan Canyon, UT  
*Feature* (169)60; *Hot Flashes* (163)69.
- Loken, Brent  
 “Bolivia’s Hidden Treasure,” *Feature* on  
 Quimsa Cruz (217)44.  
 “The Loneliness of the Long-Distance Climber,”  
*Feature* reprint (195)72.  
 “Long, Hard, & First,” historical *Feature* on first  
 one-day ascent of El Cap’s Nose  
 (190)88.
- Long, Jeff  
 “The Colorado Connection,” historical  
*Feature* on the CIA’s Himalayan  
 guerrillas (153)103.  
 “Feathers,” *Fiction* (197)88.  
 “The Silver Chalice,” *Feature* on the  
 Tibetan Khampas (153)100.  
 “Tibet Today,” *Feature* (153)107.
- Long, John  
 “The Art of Climbing,” *Humor* (196)32.  
 “Blowing in the Wind,” *Humor* (205)66.  
 “The Camp 4 Diet,” *Humor*, (198)64.  
 “Captain Levelhead,” *Humor* about  
 YOSAR (188)50.  
 “Cliffside Mating Tactics,” *Feature*  
 (186)36.  
 “Climbing’s Magna Carta,” *Feature* on the  
 rules of climbing (179)34.  
 “Close Calls: Climbing Mishaps and Near  
 Death Experiences,” by John Long,  
*Book Review*, (198)120.  
 “Doctors Slaughterhouse, Yosemite’s  
 Strange Healer,” *Humor* (200)64.  
 “The Devil Visits Angel Falls,” *Humor*  
 (197)78.  
 “For Shame: Mortifying moments of the  
 millenium,” *Humor* (191)28.  
 “Force of One: Tom Magee, World’s  
 Strongest Man,” *Feature* (195)34.  
 “Fortune Favors the Bold,” *Feature*  
 (180)40.  
 “Getting There, Wrestling with Nature’s  
 Unavoidable Bite,” *Humor* (208)70.  
 “Hide the Women & Children: Yabbo’s  
 soloing again,” *Feature* (182)38.  
 “The Howling,” *Feature* (189)40.

- “Immortal Sins,” *Humor* (203)62.
- “Into the Twilight Zone, Chuck Pratt Juggled Life and Dreams Enough for Us All,” *Feature* on the Legend of Chuck Pratt (212)58.
- “The Jobs Climbers Play: Getting by is half the game,” *Feature* (185)42.
- “Letting Go, In Climbing Hanging On is the Easy Part,” *Feature* (207)60, [*Letter to the Editor* (209)17].
- “Long, Hard, & First,” historical *Feature* on first one-day ascent of El Cap’s Nose (190)88.
- “Lost in Space,” *Humor* (204)74.
- “Natural Disasters, Always Expect the Unexpected,” *Epic* (206)74.
- “Offenders of the Faith,” *Humor* (210)44. *Obituary* for Billy Westbay (199)56.
- “Oliver Moon: The greatest climber the world never saw,” *Humor* (190)42.
- “Payback, Getting Even is All in a Days Work,” *Humor* (199)68. *Profile* (177)12, (181)80.
- “Pumping Sandstone,” *Feature* reprint (194)42.
- “Some Things You Never Learn,” *Feature* on training (192)142.
- “Survival of the Foolish,” *Humor* (213)52.
- “Tales from the Gym,” *Humor* (187)40.
- “Truth or Dare,” *Feature* (181)36; *Letter to the Editor* (183)19.
- “Upward Bound,” *Feature* on Warren Harding (214)42.
- “The Way of the Whopper,” *Feature* (183)34.
- “Wheel of Misfortune: Almost accidents in North American Mountaineering,” *Humor* (177)114.
- Long’s Peak, CO  
The Diamond, *Feature* (161)66; *Guidebook Review* (164)150; *Hot Flashes* (157)36, (161)41.
- “Look Who’s Laughing Now: Tips for the not-so-vertically inclined,” slab climbing *Technique* (162)140.
- “Look Who’s Trashing History: Guidebooks are leaving out essentials,” *Perspective* (157)176.
- Looking Glass Rock, NC  
See North Carolina.
- Lookout Mountain, GA  
See Georgia.
- Loretan, Erhard  
*Hot Flashes* (158)36.
- Loskot, Klem  
*Hot Flashes* (169)28, (179)24, (188)32, (191)21, (197)33, (204)26, (210)22, (212)28.  
*Profile* (176)26, (182)28, (192)96.
- Lost Arrow Spire, Yosemite, CA  
“John Salathé’s Vision: The Lost Arrow Spire,” *Feature* (187)68.
- “Lost Horizons: What price adventure?” *Perspective* (161)168.
- “Lost in Lhasa: A sad story of change in the third world,” *Feature* (160)82.
- “The Lost World,” *Feature* on Calaveras Dome, CA (194)98.
- “The Lotus Eaters,” *Feature* on the Cirque of the Unclimbables, Canada (157)70.
- Lovelace, Rick  
*Hot Flashes* (155)42, (156)39.
- Lover’s Leap, CA  
*Access* (159)38; *Feature* (178)24.
- Lowe, Alex  
*Hot Flashes* (156)43, (160)47, (162)44, (167)32, (171)25, (176)24, (189)20; “Now Going,” *Obituary* (191)58; *Obituary* (191)8; *Profile* (166)68,82; *Letters to the Editor* (168)18, (194)14, (Special Edition 01-02)69; climbing resume corrections (192)18.
- Lowe, George  
*Profile* (Special Edition 02-03)24.  
“Ten Stars of American Climbing,” *Profile* 192)88.
- Lowe, Greg  
The Ice Game, *Video Review* (170)139.
- Lowe, Jeff  
Bridalveil Falls, “Great Ascents” *Feature* (192)87.  
*Hot Flashes* (168)24.  
Ice World, *Book Review* (163)144; *Letter to the Reviewer* (164)14.  
*Profile* (165)23, (Special Edition 01-02)70.  
“Ten Stars of American Climbing,” *Profile* 192)88.
- Lowell, Josh  
*Profile* (195)46.
- Lower Donussorun, Russia  
*Hot Flashes* (156)44.
- Lowther, Bill

- Obituary* (180)44.  
Lubach, Robert  
*Obituary* (172)35.  
Luebben, Craig  
"American Guiding: Buyer beware,  
*Perspective*(182)152.  
"Cascades, Castles, & Vino," *Feature* on  
Italy ice climbing (190)58.  
"Choosing Your Lifeline: Your rope is the  
most used & abused piece of gear  
you'll own, so buy right," *Equipment  
Feature* (184)132.  
"The Cold Truth: How safe is ice  
protection?" *Equipment* (172)106;  
*Letter to the Editor* (173)18.  
"Great Walls of Ice," *Feature* on  
Shuanqiao Valley, China ice (219)69.  
*Hot Flashes* (150)58, (161)41, (162)48,  
(171)25.  
"Offwidthing," *Feature* (179)98; *Letter to  
the Editor* (181)19.  
*Profile* (181)14, (184)12.  
"Reservoir Dogs," *Feature* on bouldering  
at Horsetooth Reservoir, CO (160)98.  
Lukic, Marko  
*Hot Flashes* (176)25.  
Lustgarten, Abraham  
"Over the Brink," *Feature* on Canadian  
Rockies epic high peaks tour (215)84.  
"The Unbearable Burden: What can you do  
about porter abuse?" *Perspective*  
(162)184.  
Lutz, Piu  
*Hot Flashes* (185)34.  
Lyde, Tom  
*Obituary* (192)77.  
Lyon, Max  
*Obituary* (167)42.  
"Our People: Fighting storm & folly in the  
Tetons," *Feature* (168)76; *Letter to the  
Editor*(171)12.  
- M -  
"M&Ms, Pig Fat, & Baby Food: Eating your  
way to alpine success, the British way,"  
*Technique* (174)140.  
Maas, Keith  
*Obituary* (167)42.  
MacDonald, Dougald  
"Eldorado Gold," *Feature* on Eldorado  
Canyon, CO (159)94.  
"Facing the Alpine Dilemma," *Feature* on  
Long's Peak, CO (161)66.  
*Hot Flashes* (170)19.  
"Order & Anarchy: How not to put up  
routes," *Perspective* (155)184.  
*Profile* of Kevin Branford (152)184.  
"Star-Crossed on Zodiac," *Feature* on El  
Capitan, Yosemite, CA (152)114.  
MacNelly, Jeffrey  
*Obituary* (165)40.  
"The Mad Cow," *Profile* of Stevie Haston  
(176)86.  
Madagascar  
Tsaranoro Massif (192)28.  
Madge, Tim  
The Last Hero: Bill Tilman, *Book Review*  
(158)142.  
Maestri, Cesare  
"The Maestri Enigma," *Feature* on  
controversial first ascent of Cerro  
Torre (185)72; *Letters to the Editor*  
(187)12, (188)21.  
"Magazine Spotting," *Editorial* on work,  
climbing, and Climbing Magazine (166)6.  
Magee, Tom  
*Profile* (195)34.  
"The Magic Forest," *Feature* on Fontainebleau,  
France (152)90.  
Magic Wood Switzerland  
*See* Switzerland.  
Magill, Jen  
"Stairway to Heaven," *Feature* on Salt  
Lake City ice (209)62.  
Mahoney, Kevin  
*Hot Flashes* (200)34, (207)26, (219)20.  
Maine  
Acadia Natl. Park, *Access* (172)32; *Feature*  
(166)53, (212)74.  
Eagle Bluff, *Access* (158)33.  
"Maine Lines," *Feature* (162)58.  
Mt. Desert Island, *Feature* (166)53.  
Mt. Katahdin, *Perspective* (197)240.  
Makalu, Nepal Himalaya  
*Feature* on projects (188)138; *Hot Flashes*  
(158)40, (171)26.  
"Make a Pass: The breathtaking alpine crags of  
Independence Pass," CO, *Feature* (160)78.  
"Makeover: Climbing gets a facelift," *Editorial*  
about the magazine's new look (152)10.  
Malaga, Spain

- Orujo, *Hot Flashes* (168)34.
- Malaysia  
 "Under the Influence: Evil forces are at work against climbing," *Perspective* (171)176.
- Malham Cove, UK  
*Hot Flashes* (155)43.
- Malibu Creek CA  
*Guidebook Review* (156)154.
- Malicki, Roxanne  
*Obituary* (170)34.
- Mallorca, Spain  
*Feature* (179)50.
- Mallory, George  
 Conrad Anker interview (188)106.  
 Controversy (188)30.  
 "Discovery on Everest," *Feature* (188)98.  
*Editorial* (188)14.  
 "First on Everest? George Mallory Found," *Feature* (187)20.  
 Tabloids (188)47.
- Maltal, Austria  
*See Austria.*
- Mammen, Steve  
*Profile* (153)184.
- Management & Regulation  
 "Toward a New Climbing Culture," *Perspective* (150)200.
- Manaslu, Nepal Himalaya  
*Hot Flashes* (174)22.
- Manteling  
*Technique* (188)166.
- Manufactured Routes  
 "All Chipped Up: An interview with Quintessential Pocket, a world-famous drilled handhold," *Humor* (191)46.  
 "I Was a Bad, Bad Boy," *Feature* on chipping holds (188)94.  
 Jack's Canyon, AZ, *Letters to the Editor* (188)16.  
*Letter to the Editor* about manufactured routes (204)14.  
 Mount Potosi, NV, *Hot Flashes* (195)23;  
*Letters to the Editor* (195)14.  
 "Thank God for Chipped Holds," *Editorial* (192)10.  
 "We Cannot Undo What is Done to the Undone," *Editorial* (186)12; *Letter to the Editor* (188)16.
- Maple Canyon, UT  
*See Utah.*
- March, James  
*Hot Flashes* (173)23.
- Marcus, Marilyn, *Obituary* (167)42.  
 "The Margin: A preventable tragedy in the Annapurnas," *Perspective* on climbers' responsibility to porters (188)216.
- Marin, Edu  
*Hot Flashes* (219)23.
- Markoff, Noah  
*Profile* of Elena Ovchinnikova (173)44.  
*Profile* of Jason Campbell (173)22.
- Marolt, Mike  
*Hot Flashes* (197)39.
- Marolt, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (197)39.
- Marquess, David  
*Hot Flashes* (182)29.
- Marshall, Debbie  
*Obituary* (165)40.
- Marsigny, François  
*Hot Flashes* (176)34, (182)28.
- Martin, Bob  
*Profile* (207)116.
- Martin, Nathan  
*Hot Flashes* (179)26, (195)24, (213)19.
- Martinez, Jesus  
*Hot Flashes* (174)22.
- Maryland  
 Clipper City Rock Gym burns down, *Basecamp* (156)26.  
 Rocks State Park, *Access* (160)38, (164)46.
- Mascioli, Steve  
*Obituary* (171)40, (173)18.  
 "Stasis: Change, Loss, & Survival on the Moonflower Buttress," eulogy by Alan Kearney (177)86; *Letter to the Editor* (180)21.
- Masip, Pep  
*Hot Flashes* (174)18, (192)25.
- Massachusetts  
 Crow Hill, *Hot Flashes* (195)22, (197)36.  
 Den Rock Park, *Access* (166)34.
- Massage  
 Self-massaging tendons, *Medicine* (183)124.  
*See Also* Rolfing  
 "Master of Semper Farcissimus," *Profile* of Warren Harding (190)92; *Letter to the Editor* (192)12.  
 "Masters of Understatement," *Feature* on

- downplaying achievements (151)72.
- Mathes Crest, CA  
*See California, (Tuolumne).*
- Matterhorn, Switzerland  
*See Switzerland.*
- Mattson, John  
*Hot Flashes (177)20.*
- Matys, Ray  
 "Fringe Dweller," Feature about Matys' life & death (176)94; *Letters to the Editor* (178)20, (180)21; *Obituary* (162)34.
- Mauduit, Chantal  
*Obituary* (179)40; correction (182)23.
- Mauelshagen, Juliane, *Obituary* (165)42.
- May, Roger  
 "Into the Alps," *Feature* on Denali's West Rib (215)80.
- Mayfield, Peter  
 "Being There," *Perspective* on growing up in Yosemite, (203)168.
- Mazel, David, editor  
*Mountaineering Women: Stories by early climbers*, *Book Review* (154)154.
- Mazzones, CA  
*See California.*
- Mazuer, Fabien  
*Obituary* (152)33.
- Mazur, Daniel  
*Hot Flashes* (158)40, (199)37; *Profile* (164)33.
- McCain Valley, CA  
*See California.*
- McCarthy, Jeffrey Mathes  
 "Learning from 'The Professor,'" *Perspective* on mountains & magazines (170)166.  
 "Uncertainty on Mt Kenya," *Vantage Point* on alpine adventure (218)112.
- McCarthy, Jim  
 "Welcome to the Gunks," *Feature* (197)107.
- McClure, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (178)30, (181)28, (185)34, (198)29, (215)24, (217)28.
- McConachie, Karl  
*Hot Flashes* (174)18.
- McCray, Brian  
*Hot Flashes* (174)26, (179)20, (180)32, (182)24, (189)24, (190)35, (199)32, (207)33.
- McDevitt, Dan  
 "Big Wall Fever: How to prepare for it," *Training* (155)138.
- McDevitt, Sue  
 "Local Hero," *Profile* (157)94.
- McDowell Mountains, AZ  
*Access* (154)36.
- McKinnley, Brian  
*Obituary* (155)30.
- McIntyre, Don  
*Obituary* (173)38.
- McLean, Andrew  
*Profile* (181)46.
- McMahon, Brian  
*Hot Flashes* (217)23.
- McNamara, Chris  
 "Anchors Away," retrobolting Technique (178)132.  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49, (164)25, (170)19, (174)18, (181)25, (190)22.  
*Profile* (203)10.  
 "Short But Sweet," *Feature* on El Cap. (203)48.  
 "Vertical Velocity," *Feature* on Speed climbing. (203)92.
- McNamara, Morgan  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49.
- McNeely, Aamon  
*Hot Flashes* (207)33.
- McNamee, Gregory  
*Resist Much. Obey Little: remembering Ed Abbey*, *Book Review* (166)122.
- McQuade, Dan  
*Hot Flashes* (161)43, (167)25.  
 "Rainbow Country: Free climbing one of Red Rocks' big walls," *Feature* (168)104.
- McRae, Ian  
 "Integrated Schizophrenia: A spiritual approach to survival," *Perspective* (159)208.
- McReynolds, Jim  
*Obituary* (171)42.
- Mechler, Scott  
*Profile* (183)48.
- Medicine  
 "Amy's Story," Female Athlete Triad, (188)174; *Letters to the Editor* (190)19.  
 Anti-inflammatories (194)128.  
 "Be Prepared: A Resource Guide to Wilderness Medicine," (150)158.

- "Beat the Enemy Before it Strikes, Knowledge is the Secret to Staying Injury Free," (200)124.
- Brown, Kevin *Profile* (182)122.
- "Cold Cuts," surgical treatment for excessive sweating, *Medicine* (189)134; *Letter to the Editor* (191)15.
- "Cruel Shoes & Other Problems Below the Knee," (156)144.
- "Don't Shrug it Off: Causes & prevention of shoulder pain," (160)154.
- Emergency medical training courses (177)150.
- Expedition first aid kits (176)142.
- Female Athlete Triad *Feature* (165)167; *Medicine* (188)174, *Letters to the Editor* (190)19.
- "Fuel or Food, Will Creatine Make You Climb Harder?" (197)188.
- "Here's the Rub: Self-massaging your way to healthy tendons" (183)124.
- High altitude physiology (180)134.
- "In the Bag—Gamow, That is," *Feature* on Greg Child's treatment for altitude sickness (189)68.
- "The K Factor: the potassium connection just might beat the burn," (167)134.
- Morphine by mail order (185)114.
- "Nothing to it: Maintaining a healthy back doesn't have to be a pain in the neck," (164)142.
- "Out of Socket," *Feature* on Shoulder Injuries (205)120.
- "Pop Goes Your Climbing Season, Finger Tendon Pulley Injuries (198)126, [*Letter to the Editor* (201)16, (203)16, (204)18].
- "The Real Big Chill: Diagnosing, treating, & preventing frostbite," (165)136.
- Reynaud's Disease (190)38.
- Rolfing (179)138.
- "See the Light," radial keratotomy & altitude (171)144; *Letter to the Editor* (173)17.
- "A Sore Subject: Recognizing, treating, & preventing elbow tendinitis" (169)145; correction, *Letter to the Editor* (171)16.
- "Sticks & Stones: Emergency Care for Broken Bones," (151)142.
- "Supplemental Evidence, are they Performance Boosters, or Snake Oils, *Feature* on dietary supplements (208)122.
- Tendinitis, *Feature* (152)74.
- "Tick Fever," *Feature* (204)134, [*Letter to the Editor* (206)25].
- "Troublesome toenails" (182)122.
- "Twist and Shout, How to Straighten Out Finger Joint Injuries," (201)132.
- "A Twist of Fate," dislocations in the backcountry (187)128.
- "What Ails You? The facts behind home remedies," (173)120.
- "Vision Quest, Is LASIK eye surgery for climbers?" (213)108.
- Meekins, Grant  
*Hot Flashes* (214)22.
- Mellor, Don  
*American Rock: Region and Culture in American Climbing*, by Don Mellor.  
*Book Review* (210)98.  
*Profile* (204)138.
- Melvin, Mark  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49, (164)25, (181)25.
- Menocal, Armando  
"Cashing in on Trash," about the hypocrisy of 'green expeditions' *Access* (188)54.  
Cuba (194)40.
- Meru, Garwal Himalaya  
*See* India
- Messner, Reinhold  
"Everest 2000: Apex of All Vanities," *Feature* (189)124; *Letter to the Editor* (190)16.  
"Everest by 'fair means' takes a toll," *Feature* on historic Messner-Habeler split (179)58.  
Gasherbrum 4, "Great Ascents *Feature* (192)84.
- Metcalf, Peter  
Mount Foraker, *Mini Epic* (215)125.
- Mexico  
Baja, *Feature* (154)88.  
Bouldering, *Feature* (189)90; *Letter to the Editor* (194)21.  
Candamenia Canyon, Chihuahua  
*Hot Flashes* (203)24.  
Cuatro Cienegas  
Bouldering, *Feature* (189)90; *Letter to the Editor* (194)21.  
El Gigante, *Hot Flashes* (212)28, (215)30.  
El Gran Trono Blanco, *Feature* (173)96;

- Letter to the Editor* (188)21.
- El Potrero Chico, *Feature* (172)56; *Hot Flashes* (156)42, (161)41, (169)26, (187)31, (212)42, (213)30.
- Kurt Smith Profile (199)38.
- Guadalajara, *Feature* (181)96.
- Juan de Dios, *Profile* (186)42.
- Popocatepetl volcano erupts, *Basecamp* (152)28.
- Sinkhole of the Parrots, Chiapas, archeology finds (213)34.
- Volcanoes, *Feature* (163)42; trash clean-up (170)28.
- Meyers, Jason  
*Hot Flashes* (153)48.
- Mickey's Beach, CA  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44.
- Middendorf, John  
*Basecamp* (164)36.  
"Garbology 101: Time to clean up our act," *Expeditions* (159)154.  
"The Old Man & the Legend," *Feature* on the Old Man of Hoy, Scotland (170)68.  
*Profile* (177)28.  
"The World's First Grade VII," *Feature* on the Norwegian ascent of the Great Trango Tower (177)72.
- Midnight Lightning, *See* Yosemite.
- Milam, Ann H.  
"See the Light," radial keratotomy surgery & altitude, *Medicine* (171)144; *Letter to the Editor* (173)17.
- Mileski, Jack  
*Profile* (167)104.  
"Rest Assured," *Technique* (164)136.  
"The Milestone," *Feature* on the Nose (190)78.
- Miller, Bruce  
*Hot Flashes* (207)26.
- Miller, Daniel  
"Cowboy Up! Getting Rodeo on the Rock Bonanza of Cody Wyoming," (198)54.
- Miller, Daryl  
*Hot Flashes* (153)48.
- Miller, Garth  
*Hot Flashes* (156)42, (168)28, (170)18, (171)26, (176)34, (185)34, (197)33, (212)24.
- Miller, Jim, *Obituary* (192)76.
- Miller, Luke  
*Hot Flashes* (174)26.
- Miller, Rob  
*Hot Flashes* (215)26.
- Millett, Katherine  
"Last Chapter, Enigma of Guy Waterman," *Feature* (196)68.
- Milton, Scott  
"The Burger King," *Feature* on Fred Nicole (208)82.  
*Hot Flashes* (158)38, (1173)25.  
"Out of Africa," *Feature* on South Africa bouldering (165)104.  
"A Private Party: Skinner starts exclusive training camp," *Training* (161)134; *Letter to the Editor* (163)16.
- Mind Over Matter: The Epic Crossing of the Antarctic Continent by Ranulph Fiennes, *Book Review* (152)160.
- "Mind Over Matterhorn," Swiss Alps, *Feature* (160)116.
- "Minding Your Manners: Sharing multi-pitch anchors without stepping on toes," *Quick Clip* (172)104.
- Minimum Impact  
"Garbology 101: Time to clean up our act," *Expeditions* (159)154.  
"The Poop Scoop," human waste in the mountains, *Conservation* (153)154.  
*See Also* Conservation, Ethics
- Minnesota  
North Shore, *Feature* (151)106; *Guidebook Review* (151)155.
- Minnewaska State Park, NY  
*Access* (150)54, (164)46.
- Mireles, John  
"Gold Dust Climbers," *Feature* on California/Sierra East Side (186)84.  
"Misfired," *Perpsective* on "mistakes" & "accidents" (195)180.
- Mississippi Palisades, IL  
*Access* (156)32.
- Mitrovich, Russel  
*Hot Flashes* (181)31, (189)22, (190)22, (191)34, (198)32, (205)20; *Editorial* (194)12, (215)28.  
*Profile* (206)40.
- "Mixed Wish List," Ice, *Hot Flashes* (167)24.
- Model, Bobby  
*Hot Flashes* (157)33, (166)18; *Letter to the Editor* (169)19.
- "Modest Giants: The trekking peaks of Nepal," *Expeditions* (162)152.
- Moffat, Jerry

- Hot Flashes* (154)48, (163)74, (169)24.  
*Profile* (169)24; *Letters to the Editor* (171)12.  
*Profile* of Ron Kauk (151)60.  
 "Speak English: Advice from Britain's top rock climbers on how to get better," *Training with Jerry Moffatt* (163)140.
- "Mojo Litmus Test," *Feature* on Stone Mountain, NC (157)60.
- Moloshco, Greg  
 "Waiting for the Sun," *Feature* on Half Dome, Yosemite (161)106.
- Monson, Lorenzo  
*Obituary* (155)10.
- Mont Blanc Massif  
*Feature* (200)68.  
*Hot Flashes* (161)46.  
 "Walter Bonatti's Nemesis: The Central Pillar of Freney," *Historical Feature* (190)72.
- Montana  
 Bozeman, Ice,  
 Ice Festival, (212)44.  
*Hot Flashes* (169)26.  
 Humbug Spires, *Classic* (168)68.  
 "Hyalite Blues," *Feature* on ice in Montana (191)72.  
 "Trundling" fatality (150)20, (152)18;  
*Letter to the Editor* (152)12.
- Monte Pisses, Argentina  
*See* Argentina.
- Montsant, Spain  
*See* Spain.
- "Monumental," *Feature* on Colorado National Monument (187)72.
- Moon, Ben  
 Arrest for protest (165)32.  
 "Exaggerating the Grade? A top climber's take on high-end ratings," (159)41.  
*Hot Flashes* (154)48, (197)32, (198)29.  
One Summer: Bouldering in the Peak,  
*Video Review* (153)162.  
*Profile* (189)28.  
 "Shooting the Moon," *Training with Ben Moon* (164)148.
- Moon, Oliver  
*Profile* (190)42.
- Moonflower Buttress  
*See* Alaska, Mount Hunter.
- Moore, Ryland  
 "Finding Our Focus," *Vantage Point* on crowded mountains (216)128, [*Letter to the Editor* (217)14].
- Moore's Wall, NC  
*See* North Carolina.
- Moose's Tooth, AK  
*See* Alaska.
- Morgan, Lisa  
 "Local Hero," *Profile* of Sue McDevitt (157)94.  
*Profile* of Lisa Gnade (152)38.  
*Profile* of Yuji Hirayama (173)20.  
 Upwardly Mobile: Expert advice on taking it to the next level," *Technique* (163)136.  
 "Vera's Wild Ride," *Profile* of Vera Wong (182)86.  
 "What Ails You? The facts behind home remedies," *Medicine* (173)120.
- Moroles, Dave  
*Hot Flashes* (186)27.
- "Mortals on Combatant," *Feature* on Mount Combatant, Coast Range, BC (162)100.
- Mortar Rock, Berkeley, CA  
 Bouldering, *Hot Flashes* (188)34.
- Mortenson, Greg  
 Central Asia Institute (186)34.  
 Golden Piton Award (219)61.
- Moss Island, NY  
*Feature* (155)63.
- Mott, Michael  
*Obituary* (204)50.
- Mount Adams, WA  
*Access* (154)36.
- Mount Barille, AK  
*See* Alaska
- Mount Baring, Washington Cascades  
*Hot Flashes* (183)22.
- Mount Beckey, AK  
*Basecamp* (164)36.
- Mount Bradley, AK  
*Feature* (170)92; *Hot Flashes* (163)68, (177)30.
- Mount Charleston, NV  
*See* Nevada.
- Mount Colonel Foster, BC  
*Feature* (161)58.
- Mount Combatant, BC  
*Feature* (162)100.
- Mount Conness, CA  
*Feature* (194)70.
- Mount Cook, NZ

- See New\_Zealand.
- Mount Dana, CA *Feature* (194)70.
- Mount Desert Island, ME  
*Feature* (166)53.
- Mount Diablo, CA  
*Feature* (164)64.
- Mount Elbrus, Russia  
See Russia..
- Mount Everest, Himalaya  
Age Record (188)30.  
Age Restriction (214)30.  
Airport Access (216)38.  
*Basecamp* (150)38, (152)26, (159)34,  
[eight die 5/96] (161)30;  
bibliography (188)117  
*Book Review* (196)66.  
chronology (188)108  
*Editorial* (188)14, (206)16.  
Discovery of Mallory (187)20, (188)98,  
(188)106  
*Feature* (150)122, (155)82, [5/96 tragedy]  
(163)94, (188)128, [*Letter to the Editor*  
(190)19].  
Guide fees *Perspective* (174)168,  
Green expeditions', *Access* (188)54  
(190)19.  
Historic Messner-Hableler split (179)58.  
*Hot Flashes* (154)44, (163)72, (179)26,  
(197)34, (201)24, (206)30, 34;  
*Letter to the Editor* (177)14; *Letters to the*  
*Editor* (190)16.  
Logistics (188)86.  
National Geographic Film (215)44.  
Neverest route, Kangshung Face (Special  
Edition 01-02)82.  
1996 tragedy, (Special Edition 01-02)86.  
North Face Direct, (Special Edition 01-  
02)83.  
Oxygenless Ascent (Special Edition 01-  
02)88.  
Peak fee scandal (160)32.  
Popularity (188)78,124.  
*Profile* of Tenzing Norgay (188)122  
Routes (188)80.  
Snowboard attempt (183)24.  
Speed record (182)28.  
Statistics (188)114.  
Who's who (188)119.  
"Why Everest Didn't Make the Cut,"  
(Special Edition 02-03)92.
- Mount Everest--Quest for the Summit of
- Dreams, Volume 1: The North Side,  
*Computer Software Review* (156)150.
- Mount Foraker, AK  
See Alaska
- Mount Giekie, Canada  
*Hot Flashes* (153)47, (166)15.
- Mount Gyajikang, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (150)38.
- Mount Haramosh  
See Pakistan, (Karakoram)
- Mount Hood, OR  
"Jokers on the Mountain: When politics &  
mountain rescues collide," *Perspective*  
(163)192.  
"Solitary Confinement," *Access* (186)38;  
*Letter to the Editor* (189)17.
- Mount Hooker, WY  
*Hot Flashes* (151)58.
- Mount Hunter, AK  
See Alaska
- Mount Huntington, AK  
See Alaska.
- Mount Johnson, AK  
*Hot Flashes* (156)38.
- Mount Kailash, China  
See China
- Mount Kennedy, Yukon  
*Hot Flashes* (162)45.
- Mount Kenya, Africa  
See Africa.
- Mount Kiabalu, Malaysia  
*Perspective* on access (171)176.
- Mount Kilimanjaro  
See Africa.
- Mount Koven, AK  
*Hot Flashes* (162)46.
- Mount Lemmon, AZ  
*Feature* (166)49.
- Mount Magazine, AR  
*Access* (158)32.
- Mount McGinnis, Valdez, Alaska  
*Feature* (151)114.
- Mount McKinley See Denali  
Mount McKinley: Climbing the West Buttress of  
Denali, Video Review (153)161.
- Mount Meeker, CO  
*Feature* (158)74.
- Mount Mendel, Sierra Nevada, CA  
*Feature* (167)68.
- Mount Pisang, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (150)38.

- Mount Potosi, Nevada  
See Nevada.
- Mount Proboscis, Yukon  
See Canada.
- Mount Rainier  
See Washington
- Mount Ratnachuli, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (168)32.
- Mount Robson, Canada  
See Canada.
- Mount Rundle, Canada  
See Canada
- Mount Rushmore, SD  
*Access* (160)36; *Guidebook Review* (164)151.
- Mount Saint Elias, AK  
See Alaska
- Mount Si, Washington  
*Hot Flashes* (180)29.
- Mount Swanson, Saint Elias Range  
*Hot Flashes* (179)25.
- Mount Trinidad, Chile  
*Hot Flashes* (179)26.
- Mount Waddington: True alpine bliss on British Columbia's 'Mystery Mountain,'" *Feature* (185)58.
- Mount Washington, New Hampshire  
Ice, *Feature* (174)94.  
Ice Festival (177)34.
- Mount Washington, Oregon  
See Oregon.
- Mount Yonah, GA  
*Access* (154)36, (159)38, (166)35.
- "Mountain Boots: Tools of the trade,"  
*Equipment Feature* (184)42.
- Mountaineer by Chris Bonington, *Book Review* (165)141.
- Mountaineering  
Glacier travel, *Technique* (176)136.  
Minimalist belays and equipment,  
*Technique* (178)116.  
Sled, home-made (185)116.  
Snow belay *Technique* (188)168.  
"Survival of the Smartest: Avoiding the alpine rock school of hard knocks,"  
*Technique* (169)140.  
See Also Alpine Climbing, Ice Climbing
- Mountaineering Women: Stories by early climbers. edited by David Mazel, *Book Review* (154)154.
- Mourne Mountains, Ireland  
*Hot Flashes* (157)36.
- "Mr. Sir," *Profile* of Jack Mileski (167)104.
- Mrazek, Tomas  
*Hot Flashes* (218)22.
- Mueggler, Karl  
*Obituary* (167)42.
- Muehl, Paul  
*Obituary* (163)36.
- The Mugs Stump Award recipients (168)40.
- Muir, John  
"Ten Stars of American Climbing,"  
*Feature* 192)88.
- Mukai, Leona  
*Hot Flashes* (157)34.
- Mulligan, Rob  
"Cold Cuts," surgical treatment for excessive sweating, *Medicine* (189)134;  
*Letter to the Editor* (191)15.
- Mullin, Alan  
*Hot Flashes* (194)28.
- "Murder Face," *Feature* on the Eiger (157)64.
- Murphy, Brendan  
*Hot Flashes* (171)27.  
*Obituary* (171)40.
- Murphy, Greg  
*Hot Flashes* (164)25.
- Murray, Bob  
*Profile* (154)98.
- Murrin Park, BC  
See Canada
- "The Mutant," *Profile* of Alex Lowe (166)68;  
*Letter to the Editor* (168)18.
- N -
- Nadasdi, Oskar  
*Hot Flashes* (176)30.
- Nadeau, Normand  
"Sea of Ice: Eastern Québec's bumper crop of ice," *Feature* (159)56.
- Nagy, Sandor  
"Blind Faith: Can we really trust cold shuts?" *Equipment* (173)114.
- Namba, Yasuko  
*Obituary* (188)195.
- Nameless Tower, Pakistan  
See Pakistan
- Nampa, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (168)32.
- Nan, Chen Yu

- Obituary* (188)195.
- Nanga Parbat, Pakistan  
*See* Pakistan.
- Nangma Valley, Pakistan  
*Feature* (187)96; *Hot Flashes* (181)28, (192)25.
- Native Americans  
*See* Devil's Tower, WY, Navajolands, and Cave Rock, NV
- Navajolands  
 "Stealing the Totem Pole," *Feature* on climbing on Native American lands (181)92.  
 "When Cultures Collide," *Feature* on climbing on Native American lands (181)88, *Letter to the Editor* (183)12.
- Navigation  
 Map, compass & altimeter *Technique* (184)34.  
The Outward Bound Map & Compass Handbook by Glenn Randall, *Book Review* (185)128.
- Nazarian, Will  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49.
- Neacola, AK  
*Feature* (159)114.
- Nebesna area, AK  
 Ice, *Hot Flashes* (165)24.
- Necessary Evil, Virgin River Gorge, AZ  
*Hot Flashes* (168)25, (183)20.
- "Need a Rescue? Don't look at me," *Perspective* on climbing accidents & helping out (168)184.
- Needles, CA.  
*See* California.
- Needles, SD  
*See* South Dakota.
- Nelson, Ryan  
*Hot Flashes* (212)28, (214)22.
- Nepal  
*Access* (212)111.  
 Ama Dablam, *Basecamp* (150)38, (159)34, (168)32; *Feature* (Special Edition 01-02)76.  
 Annapurna I, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (150)38, (168)32; *Feature* (163)76, (173)72, (197)150.  
 Annapurna South, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp*(152)24.  
 Api, *Basecamp* (168)32.  
 Baruntse, *Basecamp* (159)34.
- Bobaye, *Basecamp* (168)32.
- Cho Oyu, *Basecamp* (150)38, (159)34, (168)32.
- Cholatse, *Basecamp* (159)34.
- Dhaulagiri I, *Basecamp*(150)38, (152)26, (159)34; *Hot Flashes* (179)26, (191)20.
- Dorje Lhakpa, *Basecamp* (152)24.
- Gimmigela, *Basecamp* (159)34.
- Gokyo Valley, avalanche, *Basecamp* (158)26.  
*Hot Flashes* (174)22.
- Jannu, *Basecamp* (168)32; *Feature* on projects (188)139.
- Jasamba, *Basecamp* (168)32.
- Kangchenjunga, *Basecamp* (150)38; proposed cleanup (155)33; cleanup (159)30; *Hot Flashes* (158)36.
- Langshisa Ri, *Basecamp* (150)38.
- Langtang Lirung, *Basecamp* (152)24.
- Lhotse, *Basecamp* (150)38, (168)32; *Feature* on projects (188)142; *Hot Flashes* (171)27.
- Lhotse Middle  
*Hot Flashes* (207)32.
- Makalu, *Feature* on projects (188)138; *Hot Flashes* (158)40, (171)26.
- Makalu-Barun Natl. Park cleanup (173)34.
- Mount Everest *see entry under Mount Everest*
- Mount Gyajikang, *Basecamp* (150)38.
- Mount Pisang, *Basecamp* (150)38.
- Mount Ratnachuli, *Basecamp* (168)32.
- Nampa, *Basecamp* (168)32.
- Nuptse, *Feature* (197)142; *Hot Flashes* (174)22.
- Pumori, *Basecamp* (150)38, (159)34.
- Taweche, *Hot Flashes* (155)44.
- Terrorism, Stevie Haston incident (218)40.
- Trekking peaks, *Expeditions* (162)152.
- Neptune, Gary  
*Profile* (162)181.
- Nettle, Dave  
*Profile* (190)48.
- Nevada  
 Cave Rock, *Access* (168)42, (169)45, (170)30, (181)88, (219)38.  
 Las Vegas limestone (177)94.  
*Letter to the Editor* (204)14.  
 Mount Charleston, *Access* (153)36, (159)36, (161)36; *Hot Flashes* (161)43, (165)24, (171)28, (181)25.

- Mount Potosi, *Hot Flashes* (195)23; *Letter to the Editor* (195)14; Worst crag (218)52.
- Red Rocks,  
*Access* (155)38, (157)30, (159)36, (168)19,42, (207)112.  
 Bolt Replacement (207)112.  
*Hot Flashes* (161)43, (167)25.  
 "Rainbow Country," *Feature* (168)104.
- Rainbow Wall, Famous Favorite (212)48.  
 "Ten Years After," *Feature* (168)94.
- Shaman Cave, *Access* (176)44.
- Nevado Sajama, Bolivia  
*See* Bolivia.
- "Never Say Never," *Feature* on New Hampshire mixed climbing (174)94.
- New Guinea  
 Carstenz Pyramid, *Feature* (161)62, (171)91, [*Letter to the Editor* (173)12], (Special Edition 02-03)85.
- New Hampshire  
 Cannon Cliff  
*Feature* (167)78, (170)58, (197)186, (Special Edition 01-02)72.  
 Guidebook review (167)137.  
*Hot Flashes* (185)37, (196)21;  
 Ice, *Feature* (174)94.  
 Rockfall (171)34.
- Cathedral Ledge, *Feature* (159)66, (167)78, (170)58, (212)74; Ice, *Feature* (165)68, (174)94.
- Frankenstein ice, *Feature* (174)94.  
*Guidebook Review* (167)137.
- Lincoln Woods, *Hot Flashes* (185)37.
- Mount Washington ice, *Feature* (174)94.
- Mount Washington Valley Ice Festival (177)34.
- North Conway, *Hot Flashes* (195)22.
- Presidential Mountains, *Feature* (197)146.
- Rattlesnake Mountain, *Access* (173)41.
- Rumney  
*Access* (173)41, (177)40  
*Feature* (207)78.  
*Hot Flashes* (185)33, (188)26, (196)22, (200)26, (208)34, (214)22, (217)25.  
*Letter to the Editor* (185)14.
- White Mountains, *Guidebook Review* (167)136; ice, *Hot Flashes* (186)30.
- Whitehorse, *Feature* (167)78; ice, *Feature* (174)94; *Guidebook Review* (167)137.
- New Jersey  
*Guidebook Review* (166)124.
- New Mexico  
 Enchanted Tower, *Access* (163)40; *Hot Flashes* (154)44.  
 Organ Mountains, *Feature* (174)64.  
 Palomas Peak, *Feature* (155)68.
- New River Gorge, WV  
*See* West Virginia.
- New York  
 Adirondacks, *Feature* (150)102; Ice, *Feature* (158)64, (212)76; rockfall (183)33.  
 Keene, Mountainfest (185)41.  
 Minnwaska State Park, *Access* (150)54, (164)46.  
 Moss Island, *Feature* (155)63.  
 Shawangunks, *Feature* (197)107, (204)80; *Guidebook Review* (164)151, (178)147, (212)76, (218)55; *Hot Flashes* (183)22.
- Newcomb, Mark  
*Hot Flashes* (218)27.
- Newhard, Penn  
 "Beasts of Burden: Choosing expedition & alpine backpacks that get the job done," *Equipment Feature* (184)106.  
*Profile* (184)12.  
 "The Risk of the Highlands," *Perspective* on backcountry accidents (178)168.
- New Zealand  
 Denz, Bill  
*Profile* (Special Edition 02-03)78.
- Mount Cook  
*Feature* (Special Edition 02-03)74.
- Nice, France  
*Hot Flashes* (174)24, (180)30.
- Nicolaescu, Viorel  
*Profile* (162)180.
- Nicole, François  
*Hot Flashes* (164)26, (168)34, (177)24.
- Nicole, Frederic  
*Hot Flashes* (152)36, (153)46, (156)42, (157)32, (160)46, (166)17, (177)21, (180)30, (187)33, (194)28, (197)33, (201)28, (203)20, (204)25, (218)27.  
*Profile* (166)16,80, (200)36, (208)82.
- "Night Climbers versus the Gym Dandies," *Feature* on building (153)84.
- A Night on the Ground, A Day in the Open by Doug Robinson, *Book Review* (161)140.
- Nikifarov, Alex  
*Hot Flashes* (158)40.

- "No Bounds: Stretching more than your imagination with yoga," *Training* (160)150.
- "No Epics, No Suffering, No Mixed Climbing," *Feature* on the Frendo Spur (174)76.
- "No Excuses: Fingerboard workouts that don't cramp your style," *Training* (159)150.
- "No Guts, No Glory: How relativity & quantum mechanics apply to the climbing universe," *Verm's World* (178)70.
- "No Respect: Why do comps get such a bad rap?" *Editorial* (168)10; *Letters to the Editor* (170)13, (171)17.
- "No Short Cuts," *Training* for alpine climbing (154)132.
- "No Trespassing: Bucking the temptations behind barbed-wire fences," *Perspective*(179)176.
- Noble, Chris  
*Hot Flashes* (156)43.
- "Non-sighting: How do you climb when you can't see the rock?" *Perspective* of a blind climber, Erik Weihenmayer (185)160.
- Nooksack Tower, Cascades, WA  
*Feature* (164)76.
- Norbu, Mingma  
*Obituary* (150)41.
- Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany  
*Basecamp* (153)33.
- Norgay, Tenzing  
*Profile* (188)122.
- Norris, Simon  
November (A Truly Gripping Comic Book), *Book Review* (162)161.
- North Carolina  
Blue Ridge Parkway, *Access* (155)38.  
Boone, Bouldering, *Feature* (195)60.  
*Feature* on Southeastern climbs (174)104.  
Howard's Knob, *Access* (152)30, (155)38, (157)30.  
Linville Gorge, *Feature* (205)84.  
Looking Glass Rock, *Feature* (155)90.  
Moore's Wall, *Access* (154)36; *Hot Flashes* (169)30.  
State Parks, *Access* (154)36.  
Stone Mountain, *Feature* (157)60.  
Whitesides, *Hot Flashes* (165)26, (173)24; *Feature* (170)82.
- North Cascades, Canada  
*See* Canada
- North Conway, NH  
*See* New Hampshire
- North Table Mountain, CO  
*See* Colorado
- Northcote, Kristin M.D.,  
*Profile* (208)127.
- "The Northern Lights," *Feature* on Squamish, BC (178)80.
- Northwest Territories, Canada  
Vampire Spire, *Features* (153)118, (187)90, (192)30.
- Norway  
Bergen, *Feature* (156)60.  
Climbers' festival 1999 (191)24.  
Oslo, *Feature* (156)60.  
Romsdal Valley, *Feature* (156)60.  
Troll Wall, *Basecamp* (151)34; rockfall (183)25.
- "Nose Job," El Capitan cleanup, *Basecamp* (154)28.
- "Not in My Backyard: Secret cliffs & the nimby factor," *Editorial* on territorialism & access (172)10; *Letter to the Editor* (173)12.
- "The Not So Gentle Giant: South America's stone sentinel Aconcagua," *Feature* (165)64.
- "Notes from the Thunderbird," *Feature* on the Sierra Nevada, CA (160)108.
- "Nothing to it: Maintaining a healthy back doesn't have to be a pain in the neck," *Medicine* (164)142.
- November (A Truly Gripping Comic Book), by Jon Barton, Paul Evans & Simon Norris, *Book Review* (162)161.
- Nuñez, Marcos  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44.
- Nunn, Paul  
*Obituary* (156)34.
- Nuptse, Nepal Himalaya  
*See* Nepal
- Nutrition  
"Between Chaos & Clarity: What it's really like to live with an eating disorder," *Perspective* (165)168.  
"The Female Athletic Triad," *Feature* (165)167.  
"Fuel or Food, Will Creatine Make You Climb Harder?" *Medicine* (197)188.  
"Getting in Gear, Mallory & Irvine Style," *Feature* on historical Everest equipment (188)104.  
How to Rock Climb: Nutrition for climbers, *Book Review* (158)143.

"Invitations to Illness: The pressures on climbers to be sticks," *Editorial* about eating disorders (165)10.  
 "Lean & Leaner is for the Dumb & Dumber," *Training* (165)132.  
 "M&Ms, Pig Fat, & Baby Food," alpine nutrition (174)140.  
 "Shrewd Food: Are you wasting money on risky diets & unproven supplements?" *Training* (170)134.  
 "Nuts to No Protection: Is the clean-aid game a fraud?" *Editorial* on hammerless ascents (173)10.

- O -

The Oasis, CA

*Feature* (186)84.

Obituaries

Abad, Carlos (162)34, (164)44.  
 Allen, Garth (158)34.  
 Anderson, Dave (176)46.  
 Arens, Kirk (183)39.  
 Arsentiev, Fran (179)40.  
 Arsentiev, Sergei (179)40.  
 Azizi, Abdol Hosein (166)32.  
 Baehler, Robert (150)41.  
 Baillie, Clive Fraser (165)42.  
 Balyberdin, Vladimir (153)43.  
 Bard, Allan (171)42  
 Baron, Richard (157)27.  
 Baxter, Matt (161)38.  
 Bayne, Doc (212)46.  
 Bearzi, Mike (215)49.  
 Beauzile, Hugues (153)43.  
 Bell, Dave (190)77.  
 Bell, George (198)51.  
 Blaire, Bill (154)38.  
 Boucher, Julie Jeanne (165)42.  
 Boukreev, Anatoli (174)38, (188)195.  
 Bowen, Herb (185)49.  
 Bowers, Don (198)50.  
 Boyer, Jim (191)54.  
 Brain, Yossarian (192)76.  
 Bretzloff, Dion (192)76.  
 Bridges, Dave (191)56.  
 Brower, David (201)50.  
 Brunod, Félix (169)47.  
 Burke, Dennis (170)34.  
 Byrnes, Elizabeth "Lyzzy" (205)47.  
 Carroll, Steve (154)38.

Carruthers, Steve (152)10,33.  
 Carter, H. Adams, (152)10, (153)40.  
 Chamoux, Benoit (158)34.  
 Chevtchenko, Nikolai (170)35.  
 Christensen, John (167)43.  
 Crane, Todd (156)37.  
 Cross, Sid (179)41.  
 Croxdale, James Blake (171)43.  
 Davidson, Rich (165)40.  
 Dimitrova, Iordanka (150)40.  
 Dolinsek, Beno (150)41.  
 Dolovski, Milan (162)30.  
 Downey, Thomas (155)30.  
 Drake, Chuck (163)36.  
 Duff, Malcolm (170)34.  
 Dunwiddie, Thomas V. (208)52.  
 Dykeman, Dave (166)32.  
 Eichorn, Jules Marquard (196)40;  
 [*Editorial* (198)22, 23].  
 Eldridge, Monika (208)52.  
 Elgin, John R. (153)43.  
 Escartin, Javier (155)10, (156)36.  
 Escoffier, Eric (182)44.  
 Evans, Laura Steele (200)52.  
 Ewing, Greg (180)44.  
 Exum, Glenn ((197)62.  
 Fahlberg, Larry (173)39.  
 Farquhar, Marjory (187)48.  
 Feldhammer, Moshe (165)40.  
 Ferrari, Casimiro, (210)38.  
 Fischer, Scott (162)34, (188)194.  
 Fox, Dan (191)54.  
 Furlan, Vanja (165)42.  
 Gabor, Dan (164)44.  
 Garvey, Stephen (190)76.  
 Gbyer, Kurt (208)52.  
 Gillette, Ned (180)44, (181)44.  
 Grandstaff, Randall (216)42.  
 Grant, Bruce (155)10, (156)36.  
 Gresovic, Michael (150)56.  
 Gyalu, Lhakpa (150)41.  
 Haberkorn, Andy K (199)57.  
 Haberl, Jim (188)64.  
 Hackett, William D. (190)76.  
 Hagan, James III (172)35.  
 Hall, Doug (167)42.  
 Hall, Rob (162)34, (188)194.  
 Hall, Scott (155)30.  
 Hane, Josh (163)36.  
 Hansen, Doug (188)194.  
 Hansen, Paul Michael (195)45.

Harasati, Hosein (166)32.  
 Harding, Warren (213)36.  
 Hardy, Dave (156)37.  
 Hargreaves, Alison (155)10.  
 Harris, Andy (188)194.  
 Harrison, Ginette (191)20.  
 Hasenkopf, Stefan (150)41.  
 Hattamer, Eli (172)34.  
 Hecklinger, Olaf (162)30.  
 Henderson, Kenneth Atwood, (210)38  
 Hinkhouse, Jimmie (155)30.  
 Hobel, Michael (187)49.  
 Hooyman, Chris (179)41.  
 Hunt, John (183)39.  
 Ivanova, Ekaterina (150)40.  
 Jangbu, Lopsang (164)33.  
 Jeglic, Janez (174)22, (176)46.  
 Jerstad, Lute (183)38.  
 Jones, Mark (210)39.  
 Jui-Lin, Chiu (155)30.  
 Kauffman, Philip (154)38.  
 Kendall, Henry (187)48.  
 Kennedy, John F., Jr. (189)38.  
 Kiszkiel, Martin (173)38.  
 Klavetter, James Jay (169)47.  
 Klein, Jim (151)54.  
 Kolff, Adam (198)50.  
 Kontgis, Matt (212)47.  
 Kowalzik, Peter (170)35, (172)35.  
 Kraus, Hans (160)40.  
 Kropp, Goran (218)44.  
 Labell, Stephen (161)38.  
 Lakes, Jeff (155)10, (156)34.  
 Levitt, Stacey (170)34.  
 Ley, Greg (171)43.  
 Livesy, Pete (178)40.  
 Lowe, Alex (191)8,58.  
 Lowther, Bill (180)44.  
 Lubach, Robert (172)35.  
 Lyde, Tom (192)77.  
 Lyon, Max (167)42.  
 Maas, Keith (167)42.  
 MacNelly, Jeffrey (165)40.  
 Malicki, Roxanne (170)34.  
 Marcus, Marilyn (167)42.  
 Marshall, Debbie (165)40.  
 Mascioli, Steve (171)40, (173)18.  
 Matys, Ray (162)34.  
 Mauduit, Chantal (179)40, correction  
 (182)23.  
 Mauelshagen, Juliane (165)42.  
 Mazuer, Fabien (152)33.  
 McIntyre, Don (173)38.  
 McKinnley, Brian (155)30.  
 McReynolds, Jim (171)42.  
 Miller, Jim (192)76.  
 Monson, Lorenzo (155)10.  
 Mott, Mochael (204)50.  
 Mueggler, Karl (167)42.  
 Muehl, Paul (163)36.  
 Murphy, Brendan (171)40.  
 Namba, Yasuko (188)195.  
 Nan, Chen Yu (188)195.  
 Norbu, Mingma (150)41.  
 Nunn, Paul (156)34.  
 Ocampo, Cesar Jr (152)33.  
 Olivar, Javier (155)10.  
 Osman, Dan (183)86; *Letters to the Editor*  
 (186)14, (187)17 .  
 Otis, Phillip J. (156)34.  
 Ormes, Robert (151)54.  
 Payne, John L., Jr. (158)34.  
 Pennick, Stephen (165)43.  
 Perroux, Godefroy (214)32.  
 Peters, Richard (185)48.  
 Petric, Ziga (168)32.  
 Pettenger, Jeff (164)45.  
 Petzoldt, Paul (191)54.  
 Picuri, Julius (154)38.  
 Piper, Megan Therese (158)34.  
 Plotnikov, Ivan (170)35.  
 Pockar, Bojan (168)32.  
 Pogosyants, Anya (159)33.  
 Pollock, Matt (160)40.  
 Porter, Matt (210)39.  
 Pratt, Chuck (203)38.  
 Prost, Barron (173)38.  
 Puig, Albert (155)30.  
 Purnell, Christopher (169)46.  
 Raworth, Daniel (179)41.  
 Reagan, Brian (198)50.  
 Redfern, Earl (199)58.  
 Roberts, Gilbert J. (200)52.  
 Roberts, Jimmy (176)47.  
 Ross, Stephen (162)34.  
 Roux, James (208)46.  
 Rowell, Galen (217)42.  
 Royer, Pierre (158)34.  
 Rupp, Aischan (169)46.  
 Ryan, Sean H. (156)34.  
 Samoiline, Pavel (167)43.  
 Schaffer, Cale (198)50.

- Scheuer, Thom (188)64.  
 Schmierer, Kurt (152)24, (153)40.  
 Schoener, Pete (160)40.  
 Sharp, Erin Colby (196)41.  
 Shaw, Seth (197)64.  
 Sherpa, Babu Chiri (205)47, (206)50,  
*Letter to the Editor* (206)25.  
 Sherpa, Lopsang (188)195.  
 Sherpa, Ngawang Topche (188)195.  
 Shipley, Walt (188)62.  
 Simmons, Patrick (154)38.  
 Singer, Jeff (197)65.  
 Slater, Rob (155)10, (156)36,74.  
 Slobodkin, Igor (159)33.  
 Snalam, Freddie (214)32.  
 Sonsmann, Chris (171)43.  
 Stenukinis, Adam (185)48.  
 Stettner, Joe (169)48.  
 Storella, Jim (185)49.  
 Sutherland, Rod (180)45.  
 Tague, Cameron (198)51.  
 Tamang, Mingmar (170)35.  
 Tchekanova, Galina (150)41.  
 Tennessen, Jane (162)34, (164)44.  
 Tenzi, Kami (150)40.  
 Terbush, Peter (190)77.  
 Tier, Geoff (156)34.  
 Tietgen, Glen (162)34, (164)44.  
 Torochin, Alexander (170)35.  
 Tran, Theresa (160)43.  
 Tupper, Nancy Hastings (195)45.  
 Van Heuvalin, "Doc" Virgil (188)65.  
 Vanderbeek, Mike (179)41.  
 Von Zitzewitz, Marcus (162)30.  
 Waterman, Guy (195)44, (196)68.  
 Westbay, Billy (199)56.  
 Williams, Paul (155)41.  
 Williams, Robert (173)38.  
 Willard, Rod (212)47/  
 Wingo, Jeffery Alex (181)45.  
 Witzel, Dana (192)76.  
 Youngstrom, TR (172)34.  
 Zaccardi, Jeremy (165)40.  
 Zantop, Half (205)46.  
 Zwecker, Howard (201)51  
 "Obsessive Behavior," *Feature* about Neacola, in  
 Lake Clark Natl. Park, AK (159)114.  
 Ocampo, Cesar, Jr.  
*Obituary* (152)33.  
 Ocha, Inaki  
*Hot Flashes* (165)21.
- Offwidths  
*Feature* (179)98, *Letter to the Editor*  
 (181)19; *Technique* (179)98, (186)117,  
 (187)124, (190)134, (204)116; wide  
 crack cam review (183)106.
- Ogden, Jared  
*Famous Favorites*, Birdbrain Boulevard  
 (209)42.  
*Hot Flashes* (157)33, (165)22, (167)24,  
 (170)19, (179)27, (186)30, (189)20,  
 (212)32;  
*Profile* (168)30, (192)104.
- Ojos del Salado, Chile  
*Hot Flashes* (168)35.
- Oklahoma  
 Baldy Point  
*Access* (206)150.  
 Wichita Mountains, *Access* (150)54,  
 (156)32, (160)36.
- Old Baldy, Ontario  
*Access* (153)39.  
 "The Old Man & the Legend," *Feature* on the  
 Old Man of Hoy, Scotland (170)68.
- Old Man of Hoy, Scotland  
*Feature* (170)68.
- "Old School at the New," *Feature* on New River  
 Gorge, WV (163)84.
- Olivar, Javier  
*Obituary* (155)10.  
On Ice, *Video Review* (157)152.  
 "On Ice Breaking: Tools for ice fools,"  
*Equipment Feature* (184)96.  
 On-sight *Technique* (180)132.  
 "On the Spot: The art of spotting," *Technique*  
 (155)142.  
One Summer: Bouldering in the Peak, *Video*  
*Review* (153)162.
- O'Neill, Tim  
*Hot Flashes* (190)23,35, (195)24, (208)32,  
 34, (209)28, (213)19, (214)18.  
 "A Need for Speed," *Feature* on speed  
 ascent of El Cap's Nose (210)48.  
*Profile* (203)76.
- Ontario  
 See Canada  
 "Open Space Cowboys: California rangers pull  
 anchors from popular climbs," *Editorial*  
 (157)8.  
 "Order & Anarchy: How not to put up routes,"  
*Perspective* (155)184.  
 "Ordinary People: embracing mediocrity is the

- key to happiness," *Perspective* (194)176.
- "Ordinary Pursuit or Hobby? Trying to define where climbing fits in," *Editorial* (170)8.
- Ordner, Bob  
*Profile* of Jeff Gruenberg (160)197.
- Oregon  
Bend, *Access* (215)119.  
"Jokers on the Mountain: When politics & mountain rescues collide," *Perspective* about Mount Hood (163)192.  
Lava Tubes, *Access* (165)45.  
Mount Hood, *Access* (186)38; *Letter to the Editor* (189)17; *Accident*(215)42; *Vantage Point* (216)128, [*Letter to the Editor* (217)14].  
Mount Washington, *Feature* on accident (215)70.  
Smith Rock, *Access* (168)42, (171)36, *Letters to the Editor* (170)10, (172)15; *Basecamp* (164)32; *Feature* (173)60; *Hot Flashes* (153)46, (155)49, (169)22; fire damage (163)24, trail improvement, (163)26.
- Organ Mountains, New Mexico  
*See* New Mexico.
- Orgon Canal, France  
*See* France.
- "The Original Hardwoman," *Editorial* about Catherine Freer (181)14.
- Ormes, Robert N.  
*Obituary* (151)54.
- Orpierre, France  
*See* France.
- Osborne, Megan  
*Hot Flashes* (177)25.
- Osius, Alison  
"The Accidental Boulderer," *Editorial* (195)12.  
American Alpine Club president (174)10.  
"The Big," *Profile* on Francoise LeGrande, (199)48.  
"Buyers Beware," *Editorial* on high altitude guiding (212)10.  
"Child's Play: Taking baby climbing," *Technique* (153)148.  
"Drop Zone: Why I quit soloing," *Perspective* (173)152.  
"Fast Train," *Profile/Obituary* of Alison Hargreaves (156)78.  
"Holy War," *Editorial* on Spanish permit to climb Kailash, sacred Tibetan peak, (205)10, [*Letter to the Editor* (206)18, 20, (207)18, 19].  
*Hot Flashes* (157)34.  
"In the Balance," *Mini Epic* (197)139.  
"Invitations to Illness: The pressures on climbers to be sticks," *Editorial* about eating disorders (165)10.  
Joe Brown, *Profile* (151)92.  
"Kudos and Conundrums, Fixed Anchors in the Wilderness on the Line," *Editorial* (199)16, [*Letter to the Editor* (201)12].  
"Miles and Miles," *Feature* on Mike Pennings, (198)84.  
"The Mutant," *Profile* of Alex Lowe (166)68; *Letter to the Editor* (168)18.  
"No Respect: Why do comps get such a bad rap?" *Editorial* (168)10; *Letters to the Editor* (170)13, (171)17.  
"The Original Hardwoman," *Editorial* about Catherine Freer (181)14.  
"Paying for Mistakes," *Editorial* about rescue fees in national parks (187)10.  
"Performance, Postnatally," *Technique* (153)152.  
Steve Carruthers, *Obituary* (152)10.  
"Straight-arming it," *Technique* (163)64.  
"Under One Roof," *Editorial* on Outdoor Retailer Show tornado (189)12.  
"Wales: Where It All Began," *Feature* (151)82.  
"What Happened to Amy?" *Feature* on disappearance of Amy Bechtel (173)81.
- Oslo, Norway  
*Feature* (156)60.
- Osman, Dan  
*Hot Flashes* (156)43, (172)21.  
"Sky Pilot," *Obituary* (183)86; *Letters to the Editor* (186)14, (187)17.
- Otegi, Rikardo  
*Hot Flashes* (215)32.  
"The Other El Cap: Québec's heavenly cape," *Feature* on Cap Trinité (159)62.
- Otis, Phillip J.  
*Obituary* (156)34.  
"Our People: Fighting storm & folly in the Tetons," *Feature* (168)76; *Letter to the Editor* (171)12.
- Ouray, CO  
*See* Colorado.  
"Out of Africa," *Feature* on South Africa

bouldering (165)104.  
 Outdoor Retailer Trade Show  
 Tornado, *Editorial* (189)12.  
 Ovchinnikova, Elena  
*Competitions* (181)50, (182)48; *Hot  
 Flashes* (171)28; *Profile* (173)44.  
 "Over Patagonia: An aerial perspective..."  
*Feature* (153)76.  
 "Over the Sea," *Feature* on les Calanques,  
 France (169)100.  
 Overlin, Annie, *Hot Flashes* (172)23.  
 Owens River Gorge, CA  
*Feature* (151)96.  
 Owens, Rob  
*Hot Flashes* (194)27, (204)31.  
 Oyarzabal, Juanoto  
*Hot Flashes* (174)22.

- P -

Packs

See *Equipment Reviews*

Pagel, David

"All That Remain, Tragedy strikes an  
 Ambitious Young Team in the  
 Karakoram," *Feature* (206)102.  
 "Axe of Pete, Acts of God," *Mini Epic* on  
 1953 K2 expedition (215)130.  
 "Big Bad Ben," *Feature* on Ben Nevis,  
 Scotland (215)56.  
 "The Big Nasty," *Feature* on the Titan,  
 Fisher Towers, UT (170)72; *Letter to  
 the Editor* (172)12.  
 "Chamonix Diary," *Feature* on Mont  
 Blanc, (200)68.  
 "Chew on This," *Mini Epic* (197)130.  
 "Climb of the Gods," *Feature* on Eiger  
 north face (169)71, correction [missing  
 text] (170)14.  
 "Grand Ambition, Sometimes the Price is  
 Just too High," *Perspective*, (210)40.  
 "The Great Escape," *Mini Epic* on World  
 War II escape in Kenya (206)107,  
 (215)87.  
 "Great Innovations: The evolution of  
 climbing gear," *Feature* (192)120.  
 "The High and Mighty," *Feature* on Banff  
 Mountain Summit, (201)88.  
 "House on Fire," *Feature* on Steve House  
 (209)54, [*Letter to the Editor* (210)19].  
 "Itsy Bitsy Spiders," *Feature* on El Cap

epic, (197)104.  
 "Lid Stuff: The essentials on an essential,"  
*Feature* on helmets (184)68.  
 "The Loneliness of the Long-Distance  
 Climber," *Feature* reprint (195)72.  
 "Mind Over Matterhorn," *Feature* on Swiss  
 Alps (160)116.  
 "Over 40 and Firing," *Training* (209)102.  
*Profile* (184)12.  
 "Seeing is Believing, some men are born  
 into greatness, others bumble into it,"  
*Feature* (204)64.  
 "Shipton's Select: Mount Kenya , *Feature*  
 (Special Edition 02-03)64.  
 "Superior Climbs," *Feature* on Minnesota  
 (151)106. "The Weakest Link," *Feature*  
 on Denali (179)82.  
 "That's a Wrap," *Feature* on Hollywood  
 rigging job (219)46.  
 "Tick Fever," *Medicine* (204)134, [*Letter  
 to the Editor*] (206)25.  
 "Trial by Fire," *Feature* on his epic trip to  
 Lotus Flower Tower (215)50.  
 "The Truth is Out There, Just Log on and  
 it's Yours," *Feature* on climbing and  
 the Internet (206)62.  
 "Zero Latitude," *Feature* on Mount Kenya  
 (207)70.

Paget, Steve

*Hot Flashes* (194)28.  
 "Pain & Pleasure: Palomas Peak, New Mexico,"  
*Feature* (155)68.

Painted Cave Boulders, CA

*Access* (156)32.

Pakistan

Amin Brakk, *Hot Flashes* (192)25.  
 Broad Peak, *Hot Flashes* (152)42, (172)24.  
 Changi Tower, *Feature* (187)96.  
 Chogolisa, *Feature* (167)88.  
 Flame, *Hot Flashes* (217)22.  
 Gasherbrum I, *Hot Flashes* (165)21.  
 Gasherbrum II, *Hot Flashes* (165)21,  
 (190)28.  
 Gasherbrum IV, "Great Ascents" *Feature*  
 (192)84, (Special Edition 01-02)83; *Hot  
 Flashes* (172)24.  
*Hot Flashes* (174)23, (181)28.  
 K2, *Basecamp* (151)44;  
 "Deadly Sunday on K2," *Editorial*  
 (155)10.  
*Feature* (197)110, (213)70, (Special

- Edition 01-02)81, (Special Edition 02-03)86.  
*Feature* on projects (188)140.  
*Hot Flashes* (165)26, (190)28, (198)30, (199)35; *Letters to the Editor* (200)18.  
 1953 American expedition, *Mini Epic* (215)130.  
 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary ascent, (183)30.  
K2: Dreams & Reality by Jim Haberl, *Book Review* (150)164.  
K2: The story of the savage mountain by Jim Curran, *Book Review* (158)140.
- Karakoram  
*Basecamp* (153)30.  
*Hot Flashes* (172)19.
- Kondus Valley  
 "Out of Bounds," *Feature* on Tahir Tower (208)74.
- Mount Haramosh  
*Feature* on tragedy (206)102.
- Nameless Tower,  
*Hot Flashes* (157)33.  
*Feature* (197)132.
- Nanga Parbat,  
*Feature* on projects (188)141.  
 "Having Sex With Death," *Feature* (206)84, [*correction* (209)19].
- Nangma Valley,  
*Feature* (187)96;  
*Hot Flashes* (181)28, (182)25.
- Ogre  
*Hot Flashes* (207)32.  
 "Learning to Crawl," *Feature* on Doug Scott Epic (206)110.
- Shipton Spire,  
*Feature* (172)72, (183)70;  
*Hot Flashes* (164)22, (172)19, (181)24, (199)32, (209)26.
- Spansor Brakk,  
*Hot Flashes* (180)26.
- Spantik  
*Feature* (Special Edition 01-02)80,83.
- Tahir Tower  
 See Pakistan, (Kondus Valley).
- Trango Towers,  
*Feature* (166)60, (177)72, (190)98, (197)132, (Special Edition 01-02)95, 98;  
*Hot Flashes* (189)20, (191)21, (192)25, (199)32.
- Palomas Peak, NM  
*Feature* (155)68.
- Papciak, Mike  
 "Applied Force: Does Rolfing work--& how much does it hurt?" *Medicine* (179)138.  
 "Blond Ambition," *Profile* of Steve Schneider (168)81; *Letter to the Editor* (170)10.  
 "Figure This: A static way to make long reaches," *Technique* (165)56.  
 "Not Gone, Just Forgotten: Tucson's year-round rock garden," *Feature* on Mount Lemmon, AZ (166)49.  
 "On the Spot: The art of spotting," *Technique* (155)142.  
*Profile* of Dave Altman (156)177.  
 "El Rockero," *Profile* of Rowan Jimenez (170)32.  
 "Tanks For the Memories: Hueco's sea of moderates," *Feature* on Hueco Tanks, TX (165)60.  
 "Vision Quest, is LASIK Eye Surgery for climbers?" *Medicine* (213)108.  
 "Paradise Lost: In Colombia, angels and devils battle under the guise of idealists and despots," *Perspective* on indigenous peoples and bad politics in Colombia (189)176.
- Parady, Luke  
*Hot Flashes* (185)37, (195)22, (200)26, (205)21, (208)31; *Profile* (181)26, (216)48, [*Letter to the Editor* (217)14].
- Parker, Paul  
*Profile* (172)30.
- Parkin, Andy  
*Hot Flashes* (182)28.
- Parnell, Ian  
*Hot Flashes* (207)26, (213)24.  
*Profile* (207)30.
- Paron Valley, Peru  
 See Peru
- Pasquil, Ryan  
*Hot Flashes* (215)32.  
 "Passing it On: A blessing or a curse?" *Perspective* on climbing with your kids (156)184.
- Patagonia, Argentina/Chile  
 See Argentina and Chile.  
 "Path of the Elders," *Technique* (186)108.

- Patitucci, Dan  
 "All in a Day's Climb," *Feature* on Tuolumne peak-bagging (194)70.
- Paull, Bart  
*Hot Flashes* (162)48, (168)28.
- Pavey Ark, England, UK  
*Hot Flashes* (188)30.
- "Pay Per View," *Editorial* regarding developing BLM & USFS campgrounds (180)14.
- "Paying for Mistakes," *Editorial* about rescue fees in national parks (187)10.
- Payne, John L., Jr., *Obituary* (158)34.
- Peak 6218, India  
*See* India.
- Pecos River, TX  
*Feature* (152)66.
- Pedersen, Jeff  
*Hot Flashes* (176)28.
- Pegg, Brendan  
 "Hooker Heaven," *Feature* on El Gran Trono Blanco, Mexico (173)96.
- Pegg, Dave  
 "Freezing Arizona," *Feature* on Phoenix Bouldering Contest '97 (169)95; *Letter to the Editor* (171)16.  
 "Get a Grip, Bolt Wars Go Public in Boulder," *Editorial* (200)16, [*Letter to the Editor* (201)12, (203)12, 13].  
 "Magazine Spotting," *Editorial* on work, climbing, & Climbing Magazine (166)6.  
 "Not in My Backyard: Secret cliffs & the nimby factor," *Editorial* on territorialism (173)12.  
 "Pain & Pleasure: Palomas Peak, New Mexico," *Feature* (155)68.  
 "The Politics of Competition," *Editorial* (178)12.  
*Profile* of Gill Kent (160)196.  
*Profile* of Lee Sheftel (155)180.  
 "Red Tag Sale: Can you really own a piece of the rock?" *Feature* on tagging "projects," (163)80.  
 "Shooting the Moon," *Training* with Ben Moon (164)148.  
 "Sin City," *Feature* on Las Vegas limestone (177)94.  
 "Speak English: Advice from Britain's top rock climbers on how to get better," *Training* with Jerry Moffatt (163)140.  
 "Speak Scottish," *Training* with Malcom Smith (162)148.
- "Super Blind," *Feature* on Erik Weihenmayer (213)56.
- "Thank God for Chipped Holds," *Editorial* (192)10.
- "What's Your Problem?" *Feature* on the state of American rock climbing (165)86.
- "Who's Calling the Shots at Hueco?" *Editorial* on Hueco Tanks closures (185)12.
- Pellet, Phillippe  
*Hot Flashes* (219)25.
- Pelusi, Richard & Elke Sehr-Pelusi  
*Hot Flashes* (177)46.
- Pembroke, Wales, UK  
*Hot Flashes* (188)32.
- "Penitence on Ice: New Hampshire's frozen Valhalla," *Feature* on Repentance (165)68.
- Pennick, Stephen  
*Obituary* (165)43.
- Pennings, Mike  
*Hot Flashes* (152)42, (178)28, (190)24,26, (199)32, (213)18.  
*Profile* (198)84, [*Letter to the Editor* (200)20, (203)15].  
*Wedding* (210)36.
- Pennsylvania  
 Allegheny Natl. Forest, *Access* (163)41.  
 Safe Harbor, *Access* (158)32.
- Perdue, Meg  
*Profile* (206)154.
- Peregrine Falcons  
*Access*(167)44.  
 "For the Birds: The story behind Peregrine Falcon closings," *Conservation* (157)134.  
 Granite Mountain, AZ, *Access* (153)36.  
 Yosemite, CA, *Access* (153)36.
- Pereyra, Jose  
*Hot Flashes* (158)40, (167)32, (176)30, (182)24, (214)18.
- "The Perfect 10," *Feature* on Joshua Tree, CA (158)84.
- "Performance, Postnatally," *Technique* (153)152.
- Perlman, Eric  
*Profile* of Jerry Firth (153)185.
- "Persian Peel Off," *Feature* on climbing in Iran (194)94.
- Peru  
 Cordillera Blanca, *Expeditions* (154)140;

- Guidebook Review* (166)122;  
*Hot Flashes* (167)32, (173)27, (190)31.  
 La Esfinge, *Feature* (205)48.  
 Shining Path guerrilla organization,  
*Feature* (154)146.  
 Siula Grande, *Hot Flashes* (189)25;  
*Letter to the Editor* (191)10.
- Peshastin Pinnacles, WA  
 Service Project, *Access* (153)39.
- Pesterfield, Heidi  
*Profile* of Martina Rolland (157)169.
- Petefish, Andy  
 Ouray controversy (178)32, *Letters to the Editor* (180)18.
- Peter, Libby, *Hot Flashes* (181)28.
- Peters, Richard, *Obituary* (185)48.
- Petit, Arnaud  
*Profile* (166)85.
- Petit, François  
*Profile* (169)52, *Letter to the Editor*  
 (170)13.
- Petit Dru, France  
 Rockfall (174)24; *Hot Flashes* (181)28.
- Petric, Ziga  
*Obituary* (168)32.
- Pets  
 Caddis, *Profile* (219)36.
- Pettenger, Jeff  
*Obituary* (164)45.
- Petzoldt, Paul  
*Obituary* (191)54.
- Pfetzer, Mark  
*Profile* (158)29.
- Pffingsten, Spencer  
*Hot Flashes* (207)27.
- Phipps-Franklin, Georgia  
 "Top Speed," *Profile* of Boone Speed  
 (161)84.
- Phoenix, AZ  
*See* Arizona.
- Photographers & Photography  
 Corey Rich *Profile* (189)12.  
 "Getting Your Photos Published," (175)69.  
Guide to Climbing Photography by Jeff  
 Achey, *Book Review* (195)82.  
 "The Vision: The climbing world according  
 to Eppie," *Feature* (182)82.  
 "Whacking Away at Death," *Humor* about  
 photographing wildlife (186)58.  
*See Also* Cameras
- Phra-Nang, Thailand  
 Bad bolts, *Basecamp* (162)30.  
*Feature* (152)102.
- Pickles, Jason  
*Hot Flashes* (206)30.
- Picuri, Julius  
*Obituary* (154)38.
- Pierce, Kent  
*Hot Flashes* (168)35.
- Pik Jerry Garcia, Kyrgyzstan  
*Hot Flashes* (182)30; *Letter to the Editor*  
 (185)17.
- Pikes Peak, CO  
*Basecamp* (150)26.
- Pine Creek Canyon, CA  
*Feature* (151)96.
- Pine Mountain, CA  
 Bouldering, *Feature* (176)72.
- Pingora Peak, WY  
*Feature* (173)64.
- Pinnacles National Monument, CA  
*Access* (152)30, (169)45; *Feature* (167)62.
- Piper, Megan Therese  
*Obituary* (158)34.
- Pitons  
*See* Aid Climbing
- Piz Badile, Italy  
 Bolted (185)35.  
 Rockfall (185)35.
- Plane Crashes  
*Feature* (215)64.
- "Plastic Makes Me Horny: All you ever wanted  
 to know about climbing-wall holds,"  
*Feature* (184)76.
- Plotnikov, Ivan  
*Obituary* (170)35.
- "Plugging Along," field testing cams, *Equipment*  
 (169)128.
- "The Plunge," *Feature* on the Verdon Gorge,  
 France (162)110.
- Pocatello, ID  
*Access* (180)43.
- Pochay, Tim  
*Hot Flashes* (170)23.
- Pockar, Bojan  
*Obituary* (168)32.
- Pogosyants, Anya  
*Obituary* (159)33.
- Poincenot, Patagonia  
*See* Aguja Poincenot
- Poison Dome, CA  
*Feature* (178)56.

- Pok-O-Moonshine, Adirondacks, NY  
Rockfall (183)33.
- Polinski, Adam  
"Mojo Litmus Test," *Feature* on Stone Mountain, NC (157)60.
- "The Politics of Competition: Who's accountable & who's not?" *Editorial* (178)12.
- Pollack, Matt  
*Obituary* (160)40.
- Pollard, Thomas  
Storm Over Denali, *Video Review* (153)161.
- Pons, Pedro  
*Hot Flashes* (179)24.  
*Profile* (200)44.
- Pont, Mike  
"Inferno: A Coursesetter's Journal," *Feature* on competitions (152)52.  
*Profile*(177)50.
- "The Poop Scoop," human waste in the mountains, *Conservation* (153)154.
- "A Poor Fix: Joshua Tree's irresponsible fixed-anchor ban," *Editorial* (174)10.
- Popocatepetl, Mexico  
Eruption, *Basecamp* (152)28.
- Porter, Charlie  
"A Tough Act to Follow—Charlie Porter's Wilderness of Pain: Baffin Island," *Feature* (174)56.
- Porters  
"Bittersweet Success," *Profile* of Tenzing Norgay (188)122.  
*Hot Flashes* (199)35.  
Kathmandu English courses (168)38.  
"Little Karim" *Profile* (194)48.  
"The Margin: A preventable tragedy in the Annapurnas," *Perspective* on climbers' responsibility to porters (188)216.  
"The Unbearable Burden: What can you do about porter abuse?" *Perspective* (162)184.
- Potter, Dean  
"Balancing Act," *Profile* (189)74.  
Golden Piton Award (219)56,59.  
*Hot Flashes* (177)23, (182)24, (189)21, (190)35, (196)18, (198)28, (205)20, (208)34, (209)28, (213)20, (217)20.  
Nose Speed Record (210)48.  
*Profile* (192)104, (203)26.  
Sports Illustrated and speed climbing (217)41.
- Potterfield, Peter  
In the Zone: Epic survival stories from the mountaineering world, *Book Review* (165)140.
- Pou, Iker  
*Hot Flashes* (214)22, (216)22.
- Poudre Canyon CO  
*See* Colorado.
- Powell, Kevin  
"The Perfect 10," *Feature* on Joshua Tree, CA (158)84.  
"Power to Waste," *Profile* of Alex Huber (154)70.
- Powter, Geoff  
"The Wall of Memories," *Feature* on Yamnuska, Alberta (160)88.
- Pratt, Chuck  
*Obituary* (203)38.
- Pratt, Jon  
*Hot Flashes* (158)40.
- Prescott College, AZ  
"Nose Job," El Capitan clean-up project, *Basecamp* (154)28.
- Presson, Shelley  
"Board Lord," profile of home gym (170)39; *Letter to the Editor* (172)15.  
*Profile* (164)50.  
"Training With the U.S. Climbing Team," *Training* (166)44.
- "Pretty Dang Western," *Feature* on ice climbing in Cody, WY (156)54.
- Prezelj, Marko  
*Hot Flashes* (207)26.
- Price, Mark  
*Hot Flashes* (189)25; *Letter to the Editor* (191)10.
- Price, Susan, MD  
"The Female Athletic Triad," *Feature* (165)167.
- Price, Stan  
*Hot Flashes* (178)29.
- Pringle, Ethan  
*Hot Flashes* (190)26; *Profile* (190)56.
- Pritchard, Ben  
One Summer: Bouldering in the Peak, *Video Review* (153)162.
- Pritchard, Greg  
"Australia," *Feature* on long routes (171)99.  
"Mount Arapiles,"

- Feature* (218)57.
- Pritchard, Paul  
Deep Play, *Book Review* (173)128,  
 Boardman-Tasker Award (173)32.  
 Injured (177)24; recovering (181)34.  
 "The Old Man & the Legend," *Feature* on  
 the Old Man of Hoy, Scotland (170)68.  
*Profile* (194)84.  
 "The Totem Pole," *Book Review*, (199)138.  
The Totem Pole wins Boardman-Tasker  
 Award (192)32.  
 "A Private Party: Skinner starts exclusive  
 training camp," *Training* (161)134; *Letter  
 to the Editor* (163)16.
- Project Bandaloop  
*Basecamp* (166)26, (170)28; *Off the Wall*  
 (194)36.
- Prost, Barron  
*Obituary* (173)38.
- Prusik knot variations  
*Technique* (177)130.
- Psychological Aspects of Climbing  
 Arno Ilgner's 'Warrior's Way' *Feature*  
 (176)146.  
 "Between Chaos & Clarity," *Feature* on  
 eating disorders (165)168.  
 "A Lifetime in a Comp Route," *Feature*  
 (190)110; *Letter to the Editor* (194)22.  
 "Ordinary People: embracing mediocrity is  
 the key to happiness," *Perspective*  
 (194)176.  
 "Plateau Warfare," *Feature* on mental  
 training (190)142.  
 "School of Hard Knocks," *Perspective* on  
 fear and risk (190)176.  
 "Seeing Red," *Feature* on sport climbing  
 anger fits (188)90.
- Public Service Projects  
 Indian Creek, Utah, rebolting (180)38.  
 Kangchenjunga, Nepal Himalaya proposed  
 cleanup (155)33; cleanup (159)30.  
 "Nose Job," El Capitan cleanup project,  
*Basecamp* (154)28.  
 Peshastin Pinnacles, WA, *Access* (153)39.  
 Rumney, NH *Access* (177)40.  
 Smith Rock, trail improvements, *Basecamp*  
 (163)26.  
 See Also *Access*, *Conservation*
- Puhvel, Andy  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49.
- Puig, Albert, *Obituary* (155)30.
- Puigdomenech, Miguel  
*Hot Flashes* (192)25.
- Pull-ups  
*Training* (174)120.
- Pumori, Nepal Himalaya  
*Basecamp* (150)38, (159)34.  
 See Also Reynolds, Kim
- Punta Herron, Patagonia  
*Hot Flashes* (185)35.
- Purnell, Christopher  
*Obituary* (169)46.
- Purnell, Rich  
*Hot Flashes* (214)22.
- Putah Creek, CA  
 Bouldering, *Feature* (164)84.
- Q-
- Québec  
 Cap Trinité, *Feature* (159)62.  
 Gaspé Peninsula, Ice, *Feature* (159)56.  
 Kamouraska, *Access* (172)33.
- Queen Creek, AZ  
*Feature* (158)50; *Guidebook Review*  
 (166)124.
- Quick Draws, *Technique* (179)136, (185)118.
- Quinlan, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (179)26.
- R -
- Raab, Zoë  
*Profile* (197)54; *Letter to the Editor*  
 (188)19.
- Ragged Mountain, CT  
 See Connecticut.
- "Rainbox Country," *Feature* on free climbing  
 Rainbow Wall, Red Rocks, NV (168)104.
- "The Rainy Season," *Feature* on the  
 Adirondacks, NY (150)102.
- Raleigh, Duane  
 "10 That Counted: the great achievements  
 of 1996," *Feature* (166)78.  
 "The Burden of Proof: Who do you believe  
 & what does it matter?" *Editorial* about  
 Refiner's Fire ascent controversy  
 (163)10.  
 "Divine Inspiration," *Editorial* on his early  
 climbing inspiration (Special Edition  
 01-02)8.  
 Editor of Climbing Magazine (179)10.

- "Everest the Highway, Or Our Way?"  
*Editorial* (188)14.
- "Fair Play: Cheaters never win," *Editorial*  
about Walt Shipley, soloing, & racing  
for the summit (168)10.
- "The Grim Reaper," *Editorial* on proposed  
"outdoor goods" tax (175)12.
- "The High Price of Climbing," *Editorial* on  
the Internet and climbing gear (213)8,  
[*Letter to the Editor* (214)12,14,  
(215)14].
- "In the Finest Tradition: Bernd Arnold &  
the Elbandstein," *Profile/Feature*  
(159)84.
- "Killer Pillars: Tips for steep ice,"  
*Technique* (156)134.
- "The Last Savage," *Profile* on Walt Shipley,  
(205)70.
- "Mr. Sir," *Profile* of Jack Mileski  
(167)104.
- "Nuts to No Protection: Is the clean-aid  
game a fraud?" *Editorial* on  
hammerless ascents (173)10.
- "Pay Per View," *Editorial* on BLM &  
USFS campground "improvements"  
(180)14.  
*Profile* (151)188.
- "The Sharp End: Learning to Lead,"  
*Excerpt* from Rock: Tools &  
Technique, *Technique* (154)124.
- "Unsolved Mysteries," *Feature* on Fisher  
Towers, UT (156)86.
- "Up in Smoke, Should We Accept Alcohol  
and Tobacco Ads?" *Editorial* (198)16,  
[*Letter to the Editor* (200)22].
- "When the World Came Tumbling Down,"  
*Editorial* on Sept. 11 donations  
(208)10.
- "Who is the Baddest? Everyone has a claim  
to most righteous," *Editorial* (161)10.
- Ramsden, Paul  
Golden Piton Award (219)54.
- Randall, Glenn  
Mount Foraker, *Mini Epic* (215)125.
- Rands, Lisa  
*Competitions* (212)36, (216)30.  
*Hot Flashes* (213)22.  
*Profile* (208)36.
- Rappelling  
Backup systems, *Technique* (180)126.  
Different diameter ropes, *Quick Clips*  
(161)118.
- Rappel devices reviewed, *Equipment*  
(161)120.
- Rappelling past knots, *Quick Clips*  
(158)126.
- Single-rope safety, *Quick Clips* (165)122.  
*Technique* (186)124, (194)140, (195)148,  
(209)86.
- Rasmussen, Eric  
*Hot Flashes* (174)18,26.
- Rassler, Brad  
"Running Talus," *Profile* of Doug  
Robinson (165)78.
- Rating Systems  
Aid (186)149.  
Alpine (191)145.  
Australian (171)104, (186)131.  
"Exaggerating the Grade? A top climber's  
take on high-end ratings," Ben Moon,  
*Hot Flashes* (159)41.  
French (186)131.  
German (186)131.  
Ice (191)108.  
International free-climbing & bouldering  
scales compared, (186)131; *Q&A*  
(150)138.  
Mixed (191)116.  
Ski Mountaineering 9191)129.  
"Tenth Anniversary of 5.14" (192)20.  
"Trad" routes (186)120.  
V system (bouldering) (183)62, (186)160.
- Rattlesnake Mountain, NH  
*Access* (173)41.
- Ratto, Amy  
"Here's the Rub: Self massaging your way  
to healthy tendons," *Medicine*  
(183)124.
- Raworth, Daniel  
*Obituary* (179)41.
- Rea, David  
"Fat Boys Go Faux Alpine," *Feature* on  
Guide's Wall, Grand Teton National  
Park, WY (154)64.  
"Fat Boys' Home," *Feature* on Cathedral  
Ledge, NH (159)66.  
"Return of the Fat Man: Stealing beauty on  
the east face of Pingora Peak," *Feature*  
on the Wind River Mountains, WY  
(173)64.
- Reagan, Brian  
*Obituary* (198)50.

- Reagan, Clayton  
*Hot Flashes* (159)42.
- "The Real Big Chill: Diagnosing, treating, & preventing frostbite," *Medicine* (165)136.
- "A Real Cheap Way to Fly," *Feature* on El Potrero Chico, Mexico (172)56.
- "A Real Important Thing," *Cartoon* (168)14.
- The Real Thing, *Video Review* (165)140.
- "The Real To Bolt or Not to Be," *Feature* on Cerro Torre's "Compressor Route," (170)47; *Letter to the Editor* (172)17.
- "Reality Check," roped snow travel, *Technique* (158)144.
- Reckas, Ted  
 "On Not Climbing," *Perspective* (208)160.
- Rector, Sam  
 "Ageing Ain't for Sissies," *Training* (185)124.
- Red Bluff, TX  
*See Texas.*
- Red River Gorge, KY  
*See Kentucky*
- Red Rocks, NV  
*See Nevada.*
- "Red Tag Sale: Can you really own a piece of the rock?" *Feature* on tagging "projects," (163)80.
- Redfern, Earl  
*Obituary* (199)58.
- Redmond, Chris  
*Hot Flashes* (186)27.
- Redo, Jim  
*Hot Flashes* (173)24; *Profile* (173)36, *Letters to the Editor* (176)19.
- "Redpoint," *Feature* on Bobbi Bensman at Rifle, CO (163)106.
- Refiner's Fire, High Desert, CA  
 First ascent dispute, *Editorial* (163)10; *Hot Flashes* (156)39; *Letters to the Editor* (157)14, (158)12.
- Reichert, Joe  
*Hot Flashes* (153)48, (161)40, (168)35.
- Reimers Ranch, TX  
*See Texas.*
- Relationships  
 "Cliffside Mating Tactics," *Humor* (186)36.  
 "Roses are Red, Limestone is Blue," *Feature* on Sardinia (189)99; *Letter to the Editor* about sexism (194)21.
- "Removable Bolts," *Equipment Review* (180)125; *Letters to the Editor* (183)19, (185)17.
- Renner, Lou  
*Hot Flashes* (165)24.
- Rescue  
 "Collective Soul: The Wasatch community digs its way out," *Perspective* on Dave Anderson's death (176)176.  
 Crevasse rescue, *Technique* (176)136, correction (179)18.  
 Denali, AK, *Basecamp* (155)30.  
 "Denali's Taxing Rescues," *Letter to the Editor* (181)21.  
 El Capitan, CA, *Basecamp* (162)32.  
 Emergency medical training courses (177)150.  
How to Rock Climb: Self-Rescue by David Fasulo, *Book Review* (168)151.
- Insurance  
 "To Pay or Not to Pay," *Access* (217)100.  
 "Jokers on the Mountain: When politics & mountain rescues collide," *Perspective* (163)192.  
 Mount Hunter, AK, *Perspective* (152)192; *Letter to the Editor* (154)15.  
 "Need a Rescue? Don't look at me," *Perspective* on climbers helping out (168)184.  
 "Paying for Mistakes," *Editorial* about rescue fees in national parks (187)10.  
 "Risky Business: Wading through insurance options" (177)132.  
 Self-rescue, *Technique* (159)146, (160)146, (161)130.  
 "The Wild Bunch," *Feature* on Yosemite Search & Rescue team (172)90, *Letter to the Editor* (174)12.  
*See Also Accidents*
- "Reservoir Dogs," *Feature* on bouldering at Horsetooth Reservoir, CO (160)98.
- Resist Much, Obey Little: remembering Ed Abbey, edited by James Hepworth & Gregory McNamee, *Book Review* (166)122.
- Resoles, commercial (175)38, (184)129.
- Resting  
 "Rest Assured: Head jams, shoulder scums, & other resting tactics," *Technique* (164)136.  
 Training to grow stronger & avoid injury

- (179)142.
- Reticent Wall, El Capitan, Yosemite, CA  
*Hot Flashes* (174)18.
- "Return of the Fat Man: Stealing beauty on the east face of Pingora Peak," *Feature* (173)64.
- "A Return to Innocence," *Feature* on Carstensz Pyramid, New Guinea (161)62.
- "Rewriting Annapurna?" *Feature* on Herzog's first ascent controversy (173)72.
- Reynaud's Disease  
Brief (190)38.
- Reynolds, Jan  
Bahini Friendship House (178)34, *Letter to the Editor* (180)23.
- Reynolds, Kim  
*Profile* (217)98.
- Rhode, Brian  
"Granite Greats," *Feature* on the White Mountains, NH (167)78.
- Rich, Corey  
*Profile* (189)12.
- "A Rich Spectrum," *Editorial* about the evolution of climbing (158)10.
- Richardson, Tom  
*Hot Flashes* (188)34.
- Richey, Duke  
"Southern Tradition," *Feature* on Looking Glass Rock, NC (155)90.
- Richey, Mark  
*Hot Flashes* (165)20, (195)22, (209)27.  
Peah 6218 *Feature* (215)56.
- Ridgeway, Rick  
*Below Another Sky*, *Book Review* (213)106.  
*Hot Flashes* (167)32.
- "Riding the Pendulum," *Profile* of Tom Cosgriff (163)112.
- Rifle, CO  
*See* Colorado.
- Righter, Chris  
*Hot Flashes* (162)45, (164)29.
- Ring Mountain, CA  
*See* California.
- Risk  
"School of Hard Knocks," *Perspective* on fear and risk (190)176.  
*See Also* Psychological Aspects of Climbing  
"The Risk of the Highlands," *Perspective* on backcountry hazards (178)168.
- "Risky Business: Wading through your insurance options," (177)132.
- "Risky Propositions," *Feature* on the social impact of accidents (157)86.
- Ritchie, Stuart  
*Hot Flashes* (168)34.
- Ritsch, Isabella  
*Hot Flashes* (218)27.
- "The Road Less Traveled: Trying to balance wilderness & climbing," *Perspective* (181)168.
- Robbins, Royal  
"Ten Stars of American Climbing," *Profile* 192)88.
- Robert, Benoit  
*Hot Flashes* (167)30.
- Roberts, David  
"Behind the Scenes," (173)10.  
*Escape Routes*, *Book Review* (171)148.  
"Rewriting Annapurna?" *Feature* on Herzog's first ascent controversy (173)72.  
"When Cultures Collide," *Feature* on climbing on Native American lands (181)88; *Letters to the Editor* (183)12.
- Roberts, Gilbert  
*Obituary* (200)52.
- Roberts, Jack  
*Hot Flashes* (162)45.
- Roberts, Jerry  
*Hot Flashes* (167)29, (168)28, (187)31.
- Roberts, Jimmy  
*Obituary* (176)47.
- Robertson, A.C.  
*Hot Flashes* (170)19.
- Robinson, Doug  
*A Night on the Ground, A Day in the Open*, *Book Review* (161)140.  
*Profile* (165)78.  
"Thou Shalt Not Wreck the Place," about wilderness & USFS policy (180)80.
- Robinson, Mark  
*Profile* (178)36.
- "A Rock and a Hard Place," *Feature* on the Porcelain Wall, Half Dome, Yosemite (162)86.
- Rock Creek Canyon, CA  
*See* California.
- "Rock 'n Rail," *Feature* on freight-hopping (180)98.
- Rock n' Road: Rock Climbing Areas of North*

- America by Tim Toula, *Book Review* (152)161.
- "The Rock of the Bay: San Francisco's great bouldering escapes," *Feature* (164)84.
- "Rock On: Coasting on Squamish's classic link-up," *Feature* (160)74.
- "Rock Rage," *Humor* (182)68.
- Rock Stars by Heinz Zak, *Book Review* (172)122.
- Rock Town, GA  
See Georgia.
- Rocklands, South Africa  
See South Africa.
- Rocks State Park, MD  
See Maryland.
- Rocky Mountain National Park, CO  
See Colorado.
- Rocky Mountains (Canada)  
See Canada.
- Rodden, Beth  
Golden Piton Award (219)60.  
*Hot Flashes* (182)30, (182)57, (195)23, (198)24, (213)22, (215)32, (218)20.  
*Profile* (170)40, [*Letter to the Editor* (171)18], .
- Rolfing  
*Medicine* (179)138.
- Rolland, Martine  
*Profile* (157)169.
- Romsdal Valley, Norway  
See Norway.
- Rooks, Michael D., MD  
"Sticks & Stones: Emergency Care for Broken Bones," *Medicine* (151)142.
- The Rope by Terry Gifford, *Book Review* (166)122.
- Ropes  
care & use, *Technique* (168)128, (184)139, (186)119, (195)148.  
*Equipment Feature* (184)132.  
"Getting in Gear, Mallory & Irvine Style," *Feature* on historical Everest equipment (188)104.  
Knots (186)123.  
Protection for sharp edges (183)122, (194)142.  
Stuck rope removal *Technique* (194)140.  
See Also Equipment Reviews
- Rosenbaum, Kirk  
*Perspective* (209)144.
- "Roses are Red, Limestone is Blue," *Feature* on Sardinia (189)99; *Letter to the Editor* about sexism (194)21.
- Rosholt, John  
*Profile* (174)34.
- Ross, Stephen  
*Obituary* (162)34.
- Route-finding  
*Technique* (189)128.
- Rowell, Galen  
*Hot Flashes* (180)26.  
*Obituary* (217)42.
- Royer, Pierre  
*Obituary* (158)34.
- Rozel, Rick  
*Basecamp* (153)30.
- Ruffin, Ricky  
*Perspective* on Korean climbing (207)152.
- Rugo, Barry  
*Hot Flashes* (195)22.  
"John Long's Hardest Journey," *Feature* (181)80.
- Rumney, NH  
See New Hampshire.
- "Running It Out," *Perspective* on choosing climbing or a career (180)176.
- "Running Stairs," *Feature* on high altitude climbing (152)84.
- "Running Talus," *Profile* of Doug Robinson (165)78.
- Ruoss, Shane  
*Basecamp* (153)30.
- Rupp, Aischan  
*Hot Flashes* (165)22; *Obituary* (169)46.
- Russia  
1999 climbing competition (190)35.  
The Caucasus, *Feature* (166)90.  
Shkhara *Feature* (Special Edition 02-03)52.  
Lower Donussorun, *Hot Flashes* (156)44.  
Mount Elbrus, *Hot Flashes* (156)44, (Special Edition 02-03)66.  
Russian Tower, Alai Pamir, Kyrgyzstan  
*Feature* (165)72.
- Ruth Glacier & Ruth Gorge, AK  
See Alaska.
- Rutkiewicz, Wanda  
*Profile* (Special Edition 01-02)84.
- Rutledge, Todd  
"The Margin: A preventable tragedy in the Annapurnas," *Perspective* on climbers' responsibility to porters (188)216.

Ryan, Gary  
*Hot Flashes* (152)43, (169)29.  
Ryan, Mick  
"It's Not About Sex," *Feature* on Sierra  
East Side (182)58.  
"Las Vegas Limestone Logistics,"  
(177)102.  
"Maine Lines," *Feature* (162)58.  
Ryan, Sean H.  
*Obituary* (156)34.  
Rzeczycki, John  
*Hot Flashes* (158)37, (174)18.

- S -

Saari, Hans  
"Hyalite Blues," *Feature* on ice in Montana  
(191)72.  
Safe Harbor, PA  
*See* Pennsylvania.  
Sagar, Heather Reynolds  
*Profile* (191)38.  
"Too Strong, Too Weak, Or Both?"  
Countering the muscle imbalance that  
can tear you apart," *Training*  
(174)132.  
Sagar, Nick  
*Hot Flashes* (179)25, (182)24, (197)42,  
(206)29.  
*Profile* (191)38.  
Saint Elias Range AK  
*See* Alaska.  
Salas, Jordi  
*Hot Flashes* (155)44.  
Salathé, John  
"John Salathé's Vision: The Lost Arrow  
Spire," *Feature* (187)68.  
Salathé Wall, Yosemite, CA  
*See* California, (Yosemite).  
Salkeld, Audrey  
"Behind the Scenes" (172)10.  
"The Great Ones: Everest Who's Who,"  
(188)119.  
"Jigsaw," *Feature* on puzzling biography of  
Heinrich Harrer (172)65; *Letter to the  
Editor* (174)12.  
"The Struggle for Everest," chronology  
*Feature* (188)108.  
Salt Lake City, UT  
*See* Utah.  
Salvaterra, Ermanno

*Hot Flashes* (185)35.  
Sam Ford Fjord, Baffin Island  
*Hot Flashes* (155)42, (164)23.  
Samet, Matt  
"All Chipped Up: an interview with  
Quintessential Pocket, a world-famous  
drilled handhold," *Humor* (191)46;  
*Letter to the Editor* (194)24.  
"America's 5 Best and Worst Craggs,"  
(218)50.  
"Antidote to Sandstone Ennui," *Feature* on  
Carter Lake CO bouldering, (199)60.  
"Baby's First Epic," *Humor* (179)60; *Letter  
to the Editor* (192)15.  
"Break on Through," *Feature* on highball  
problems (195)98.  
"Crag Rage," *Editorial* on crag etiquette  
(216)14, [*Letter to the Editor* (218)14].  
"The Etiquette of Death," *Editorial* on  
dealing with deaths (219)10.  
"Eurotrash: Living & climbing in Italy,"  
*Feature* (168)72.  
*Hot Flashes* (171)25, (208)28.  
"How to Climb 5.14," *Humor* (177)74;  
*Letter to the Editor* (199)15.  
"Hyper Sick Gully, Bro!" *Humor*, (204)70.  
"Matt Goes Anywhere, Matt Climbs  
Anything," *Humor* (199)74.  
"Message Bored," *Feature* on Internet  
climbing slander (213)46.  
"Mr. Reticent," *Profile* on Tim Wagner  
(210)62.  
"Near Misses," *Humor* (180)66.  
"Out There and Back," *Feature* on  
Eldorado Canyon's Bold Climbs,  
(200)78, [*Letter to the Editor* (201)12].  
"Passport to Insanity," *Epic* (206)68.  
*Profile* (195)52.  
"Rock Rage," *Humor* (182)68.  
"Roses are Red, Limestone is Blue,"  
*Feature* on Sardinia (189)99; *Letter to  
the Editor* (144)21.  
"Seeing Red," *Feature* on sport climbing  
anger (188)90.  
"Spray Watching," *Feature* on Spray  
(218)44.  
"Smut, Lust, and Two Foot Dynos,"  
*Feature* on bouldering nostalgia  
(Special Edition 01-02)54.  
"You My Bitch, Cultivate a Subman,"  
*Humor* (209)48, [*Letter to the Editor*

- (210)16].
- Samoiline, Pavel  
*Obituary* (167)43.
- San Francisco, CA  
*See* California.
- Sandford, Jim  
*Hot Flashes* (155)44.
- Sandford, Jola  
*Hot Flashes* (155)44, (190)23; *Profile* (156)176.
- Sansoz, Liv  
*Hot Flashes* (199)30, (205)26.  
*Profile* (166)85, (205)28.
- Santa Barbara, CA  
*See* California.
- Santelices, Christian  
*Hot Flashes* (152)40.
- Sardinia  
*See* Italy.
- Sassara, Charlie  
*Hot Flashes* (170)18.
- Sawtooth Mountains, ID  
*See* Idaho.
- Schaffer, Cale  
*Obituary* (198)50.
- Schauer, Robert  
"Great Ascents" *Feature* (192)84.
- Scheuer, Thom  
*Obituary* (188)64.
- Schilling, Brad  
*Hot Flashes* (153)47.
- Schmidt, David  
"Rumney Rocks," *Feature* on Rumney sport climbing (207)78.  
"Where is Everybody," *Feature* on North East Coast moderate climbing (212)76.
- Schmierer, Kurt  
*Obituary* (152)24, (153)40.
- Schneider, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (158)37, (161)46, (168)81, (171)25, (182)24, [*Letter to the Editor* (170)10], (199)32, (213)18..  
"Lines of Defense: How to get past cruxes on plastic or rock," *Technique* (160)56.  
"Seize the Day," *Feature* on Yosemite Valley speed climbing past & present (153)90.  
"This Ain't Club Med," *Feature* on Chile's Torres Del Paine (206)52.
- Schoener, Pete  
*Obituary* (160)40.
- "School of Hard Knocks," *Perspective* on fear and risk (190)176.
- Schwaiger, Bernhard  
*Hot Flashes* (210)22.
- Schwartz, Susan E.B.  
"All Over the Map," *Profile* of Russ Clune (159)104.  
*Profile* of Viorel Nicolaescu (162)180.  
*Tribute* to Hans Kraus (160)40.
- Scientific Research  
"Climbing Threatened by Lichens," *Access* (189)44.  
Nobel Prize and John Reppy (213)34
- Scotland  
Ben Luis  
*Feature* (216)56.  
*Mini Epic*, ice (206)88.  
Ben Nevis  
*Mini Epic*, ice (206)121.  
"The Cure: Scotland," *Feature* (192)64.  
*Hot Flashes* (159)44, (166)18, (187)32, (194)28, (204)28, (209)20.  
The Old Man of Hoy, *Feature* (170)68.
- Scott, Chic  
"A Controversy Squelched, Who Made the First Ascent of Mount Robson?" (206)80.
- Scott, Doug  
*Feature* on Ogre epic (206)110.
- Scott Glacier, Antarctica  
*Feature* (171)107.
- A Scouting Approach to Rock Climbing by Troop 381, *Video Review* (154)158.
- "Screaming in the Wilderness," *Feature* on Cacodemon Boulders, Squamish, BC (162)70.
- Scully, Eric  
*Hot Flashes* (171)28, (178)26; *Profile* (182)52.
- "Sea of Ice: Eastern Québec's bumper crop of ice," *Feature* (159)56.
- "Second Semester," *Feature* on "The Great & Secret Show," Baffin Island, Canada (169)85.
- Sedon, Mark  
"The Himalaya down under," *Feature* on Mount Cook New Zealand (Special Edition 02-03)74.
- Sedona, AZ  
*See* Arizona.  
"See the Light," radial keratotomy & altitude,

- Medicine* (171)144; *Letter to the Editor* (173)17.
- "See the Light: Little Cottonwood bouldering renaissance," Utah, *Feature* (160)60.
- "Seeing Red," *Feature* on sport climbing anger fits (188)90.
- "Seize the Day," *Feature* on Yosemite Valley speed climbing past & present (153)90.
- Sella, Spain  
See Spain.
- Sellers, Nic  
*Hot Flashes* (152)36.
- Selters, Andy  
"A Controversy Squelched, Who Made the First Ascent of Mount Robson?" (206)80.  
"Ecstasy Into Agony," *Feature* on his Alaskan plane crash ((215)64.  
"The Great White Fright," *Feature* on Mount Robson's north face (172)48.  
*Profile* of Claude Fiddler (158)168.
- Semple, Scott  
*Hot Flashes* (219)20, 26.
- Seneca Rocks, WV  
See West Virginia.
- Sentinel Rock, Yosemite, CA  
See California, Yosemite.
- Sepu Kangri, Tibet  
See Tibet.
- Sequoia & Kings Canyon Natl. Parks, CA  
See California.
- Seuschek, Nancy  
"Fringe Dweller," *Feature* on Ray Matys (176)94; *Letters to the Editor* (178)20, (180)21.
- Seward Highwat, AK  
See Alaska
- "Sex & the Single Jelly Fish: The Worst Month of my Life," *Feature* on Verm's woes (152)78.
- Seyler, Eric  
"Waiting," *Feature* on
- "Shadows of Doubt," *Feature* on Mount Hunter, AK (150)86.
- Shadows on the Wasteland: Crossing Antarctica with Ranulph Fiennes by Mike Stroud,  
*Book Review* (152)160.
- Shaman Cave, NV  
See Nevada.
- Shamy, Aaron  
*Profile* (181)52.
- "The Shape of Things," *Editorial* about the evolution of gear (193)12.
- Sharksfin, Meru, Garwal Himalaya India  
See India.
- Sharkstooth, CO  
*Classic* (169)66.
- Sharma, Chris  
*Competitions* (174)40, (178)44, (186)44, (191)40, (199)42, (215)34, (218)28.  
Drug Disqualification (208)45.  
*Hot Flashes* (161)40, (163)66, (167)23, (168)25, (169)22, (174)19, (178)27, (180)32, (188)36, (192)21, (206)34, (207)28, (208)34, (214)22, (218)22.  
*Profile* (157)38, (170)20, (192)104, (195)112, [*Letter to the Editor* (198)22], (200)30.
- "The Sharp End: Learning to lead," *Technique* (154)124.
- Sharp, Erin Colby  
*Obituary* (196)41.
- "Sharp-footed: Buy the right crampons & stand on solid ground," *Feature* (184)58.
- Shaw, Brenda  
"Men Behaving Badly," *Vantage Point* on sexism (217)128, [*Letter to the Editor* (218)12, (219)12].
- Shaw, Seth  
*Hot Flashes* (158)40, (166)15, (170)22, (181)24.  
*Obituary* (197)64.
- Shaw, Stacey  
"Doggie Dilemmas," *Perspective* on dogs at crags (183)152.
- Shawangunks, NY  
See New York.
- Sheep's Nose, CO  
See Colorado.
- Sheffield, England  
See United Kingdom.
- Sheftel, Lee  
*Hot Flashes* (201)30, [*Letter to the Editor* (204)14].  
*Profile* (155)180.
- Sheldon, Dave  
*Hot Flashes* (176)30.
- Shelf Road, CO  
See Colorado.
- Sherman, John  
Better Bouldering, *Book Review* (172)122.  
"The Biggest Boulder in the World,"

- Feature* on Giant Rock, CA (155)79.
- "Bobbi Busts Out," *Profile* of Bensman's breast implants (179)64; *Letters to the Editor* (181)16.
- "Boulevard of the Behemoths: Fixed-rug trophy hunting, Eastern style," *Feature* (154)66.
- "Check's in the Mail: Invest in Verm's sure-fire retirement plan," *Feature* (176)82.
- "The Fab 50," bouldering in all 50 states (180)70.
- "The Hard Song: Travels with Rob Slater," *Profile/Obituary* (156)74.
- "Hueco Then & Now," *Feature* including Sherman's perspective on Hueco Tanks access (195)84.
- "Ice Capades," *Feature* on Alaska (156)104.
- "It's Big, It's Bad, It's Retro-Trad," *Feature* on ethics & tradition (157)66.
- "Laughing Matters," *Feature* on climbing humor (150)80.
- "Night Climbers Versus the Gym Dandies," *Feature* on building (153)84.
- "No Guts, No Glory: How relativity & quantum mechanics apply to the climbing universe," (178)70.
- Profile* of Steve Mammen (153)184.
- "Riding the Pendulum," *Profile* of Tom Cosgriff (163)112.
- "Sex & the Single Jellyfish," *Feature* on the worst month of Verm's life (152)78.
- "Should You Go Nuts? Or bolts? Or just screw it all? A handy psychological profile test for climbers," *Humor* (164)80.
- Stone Crusade: A Historical Guide to Bouldering in America, *Book Review* (151)151.
- "To V or Not to V," *Feature* on rating boulder problems (183)62.
- "Training With the Verm," *Feature* on ignoring ratings (151)78.
- "The Verm's World History Aptitude Test," *Humor* (161)76.
- "Whacking Away at Death," *Feature* (186)58.
- "What it All Comes Down To," *Technique* (186)156.
- "What's Your Problem?" Bouldering *Technique* (171)134.
- "Will the Real Doctor Doom Please Stand Up?" *Humor* (159)78.
- Sherpa Babu Chiri  
*Obituary* (205)47, (206)50, [*Letter to the Editor* (206)25].
- Sherpa, Kaji  
*Hot Flashes* (182)28.
- Sherpa, Lopsang  
*Obituary* (188)195.
- Sherpa, Ngawang Topche  
*Obituary* (188)195.
- Sherpas *See* Porters
- Sherwonit, Bill  
Alaska Ascents, *Book Review* (171)148.  
"The Hidden Mountain," *Feature* on Mount Saint Elias, AK (165)94.
- "The Shining Mountain," *Feature* on the first ascent of Changabang's north face (171)78.
- "Ship of Fools," *Feature* on Shipton Spire (183)70.
- Shipley, Walt  
"Fair Play: Cheaters never win," *Editorial* about racing Walt to the summit (168)10.  
*Hot Flashes* (176)27.  
*Obituary* (188)62.  
*Profile* (205)70.
- Shipton Spire, Pakistan  
*See* Pakistan
- Shishapangma  
*See* Tibet.
- Shivling, India  
*See* India.
- Shkhara, Russia/Georgia  
*See* Russia.
- Shoes, Climbing  
*See* Equipment & Equipment Reviews
- "Shooting the Moon," *Feature* on Space Shot solo (180)90.
- "Shooting the Moon," *Training* with Ben Moon (164)148.
- "The Short Route to Glory," *Editorial* about Miles Smart lying about El Capitan speed record (194)12.
- "A Short Trip with the Donini-a-saurus," *Feature* on Mount Bradley, AK (170)92; *Letter to the Editor* (172)15.
- "Should We Pay to Play?" *Feature* on USFS fees (182)94; *Letter to the Editor* (185)14.
- "Should You Go Nuts? Or bolts? Or just screw it

- all? A handy psychological profile test for climbers," *Humor* (164)80.
- Shoulders  
*Medicine* (160)154.
- "Shrewd Food: Are you wasting money on risky diets & unproven supplements?" *Training* (170)134.
- Shuanqiao Valley, China  
*See* China.
- Shull, Harrison  
"The High Country," *Feature* on Linville Gorge, NC., (205)84.  
"Minding Your Manners: Sharing multi-pitch anchors without stepping on toes," *Quick Clip* (172)104.  
"Wild Granite," *Feature* on the Vampire Spires, NW Territories, Canada (187)90.  
"Whistling Dixie," *Feature* on Southeastern climbing (174)104.
- Siachen Glacier, India  
*Hot Flashes* (183)24.
- Sierra Nevada, CA  
*See* California.
- Siguniang Peak, China  
*See* China.
- "The Silver Chalice," *Feature* on the Tibetan Khampas (153)100.
- Simmons, Patrick  
*Obituary* (154)38.
- Simonson, Eric  
"Just Kicking Around: mountaineering cramons with real bite," *Equipment* (167)120.
- Simper, Scott  
*Hot Flashes* (166)15, (170)22.
- "Simple Pleasures: A visit to an untrodden corner of the Himalayas," Tirun Gad Range, India, *Expeditions* (154)58.
- Simpson, Joe  
Movie deal (179)28.  
Storms of Silence, *Book Review* (170)139.
- Simul-climbing  
*Technique* (179)134.
- "Sin City," *Feature* on Las Vegas limestone (177)94.
- Singer, Jeff  
*Obituary* (197)65.
- Sisteron, France  
*Feature* (155)108.  
6194 Denali Solo by Ed Darack, *Book Review* (156)150.
- Siula Grande  
*See* Peru.
- Skaha, BC, Canada  
*See* Canada.
- Ski Mountaineering  
Bibliography & websites (191)130.  
Mount Robson, Canadian Rockies, *Hot Flashes* (157)36.  
Ratings (191)129.  
Shishapangma  
*Hot Flashes* (197)39.  
Stability strap for approach skis (190)132.  
*Technique* (191)124.
- Skiba, Andy  
*Hot Flashes* (160)48.
- Skinner, Todd  
*Hot Flashes* (157)33.  
"Hueco Then & Now," *Feature* on Hueco Tanks, TX & access (195)84.  
"A Private Party: Skinner starts exclusive training camp," *Training* (161)134;  
*Letter to the Editor* (163)16.  
"Sky Pilot," *Obituary* of Dan Osman (183)86.  
"Skyhooking & How I Lost My First Job," *Feature* (177)80.
- Slab climbing  
*Technique* (162)140.
- Slack-Lining  
*Master Beta* (214)12, [*Letter to the Editor* (216)16].
- Slater, Rob  
*Obituary* (155)10, (156)36; *Profile* (156)74.
- Slawinski, Raphael  
*Hot Flashes* (188)28, (203)22, [*correction* (205)16];  
*Profile* (185)56.
- Sleds  
Home-made (185)116.
- Sleeman, Meg  
"Don't Shrug it Off: Causes & prevention of shoulder pain," *Medicine* (160)154.
- Sleeping Bags  
*Equipment Review* (186)154.
- Slesse Mountain, BC, Canada  
*See* Canada.
- Sloan, Eric  
*Hot Flashes* (164)25.
- Slobodkin, Igor, *Obituary* (159)33.
- Sloezen, Bob

- Profile* (188)59.
- Slovenia  
 Bohinjka Bela, *Hot Flashes* (156)39.  
 Misja Pec, *Hot Flashes* (179)24, (218)22.  
 Osp, *Hot Flashes* (215)24.  
 "Small Stone Savvy: save your bouldering area before trouble starts," *Access* (195)42.
- Smart, Miles  
*Editorial* (190)22; *Hot Flashes* (168)28, (180)32.  
 "The Short Route to Glory," *Editorial* about Miles Smart lying about El Capitan speed record (194)12, [*Letter to the Editor* (196)12].
- Smith, Craig  
 "Shrewd Food: Are you wasting money on risky diets & unproven supplements?" *Training* (170)134.
- Smith, Jason "Singer"  
*Hot Flashes* (166)14, (174)18, (181)31, (182)27, (208)24.
- Smith, Jay  
*Hot Flashes* (151)56, (152)41, (156)43, (172)21, (174)18; *Profile* (172)20.
- Smith, Kurt  
*Hot Flashes* (161)41, (169)27.  
 Muir Wall bolting incident, *Letter to the Editor* (153)12.  
*Profile* (199)38.  
 Rancho Cerro Gordo closed (213)30.
- Smith, Malcolm  
*Hot Flashes* (198)29, (205)26, (208)34.  
*Profile* (162)148.
- Smith Rock, OR  
 See Oregon.
- Smith, Steve  
 "Atlas Bound: Equalizing anchors is a cinch," *Quick Clip* (173)112.
- Smith, Ward  
*Hot Flashes* (188)26, (200)26.  
*Profile* on Training (209)102.
- Smith, Zach  
*Hot Flashes* (213)18.
- Smoland, Dain  
 "The Specter of Elitism," *Perspective* on being a snob (192)168.
- Smoot, Jeffrey  
 "Chill Out: Washington's best-kept secret," *Feature* on Icicle Creek Canyon, WA (161)70.
- Snow Anchors  
*Technique* (180)130, (183)116, (187)120, (189)130.
- Snow Valley, Ca  
*Access* (177)19.  
 Bouldering, *Feature* (174)84.
- Snyder, Chris  
 "The Big Red," *Feature* on Red River Gorge, KY (161)94.  
 "So, So High," high altitude physiology (180)134.
- Society Turn Crag, CO  
*Access* (156)32.
- Solo Climbing  
 Bentley, Charley, *Hot Flashes* (173)24.  
 "Drop Zone: Why I quit soloing," *Perspective* (173)152.  
Solo: on her own adventure, edited by Susan Fox Rogers, *Book Review* (166)122.  
 "Solving the Puzzle: Speed-reading comp. routes," *Technique* (157)42.
- Somers, Dermot  
At the Rising of the Moon, *Book Review* (150)166.
- Sonsmann, Chris  
*Obituary* (171)43.  
 "A Sore Subject: Recognizing, treating, & preventing elbow tendinitis," *Medicine* (169)145; correction, *Letter to the Editor* (171)16.
- Sosa, Steve  
 "Surf's Up," climbing & the Internet, *Equipment* (166)104.
- South Africa  
 Bouldering, *Feature* (165)104.  
*Hot Flashes* (179)24.  
 Rocklands, *Hot Flashes* (218)27.
- South Carolina  
 State Parks policy, *Access* (157)30.
- South Dakota  
 Black Hills & Mount Rushmore, *Access* (160)36; *Guidebook Review* (164)151.  
 The Thimble, Needles, "Great Ascents," *Feature* (192)80.
- South Platte, CO  
 See Colorado.  
 "Southern Crossroads," *Feature* on Whitesides, NC (170)82.  
 "Southern Tradition," *Feature* on Looking Glass Rock, NC (155)90.
- Space Shot, Zion, Utah  
*Feature* (180)90.

- Spain
- Balzada Cave  
*Hot Flashes* (214)20, (215)32.
  - Canary Islands  
*Feature* (166)86; *Letter to the Editor* (168)19.
  - Malaga, *Hot Flashes* (168)34.
  - Mallorca, *Feature* (179)50.
  - Montserrat, *Hot Flashes* (218)22, (219)23.
  - Naranjo de Bulnes  
*Hot Flashes* (216)22.
  - Onate, *Hot Flashes* (179)24, (198)28.
  - Sella, *Feature* (157)54.
  - Siurana, *Hot Flashes* (171)26, (215)24.
- Spansar Brakk, Pakistan  
*See* Pakistan.
- Spantik, Pakistan  
*See* Pakistan.
- "Speak English: Advice from Britain's top rock climbers on how to get better," *Training* with Jerry Moffatt (163)140.
- "Speak Scottish: Advice from Britain's top rock climbers on how to get better," *Training* with Malcolm Smith (162)148.
- "The Specter of Elitism," *Perspective* on being a snob (192)168.
- Speed, Boone  
"Cracking the Cobble Code," *Technique* (197)75.  
*Hot Flashes* (161)44; *Profile* (161)84, (173)21.
- Spencer-Green, Ian  
*Hot Flashes* (157)34, (179)21; *Profile* (159)200.
- Sperlonga, Italy  
*See* Italy.
- Spitzer, Travis  
*Hot Flashes* (167)24, (171)25.
- Sport Climbing  
"All Chipped Up: An interview with Quintessential Pocket, a world-famous drilled handhold," *Humor* (191)46.
- Beta-maps, *Technique* (189)126.
  - Bibliography (186)134.
  - Drilling bolts, *Technique* (190)130.  
*Equipment* (186)139.
  - Finger Pockets, *Technique* (196)122.
  - 5.14 rating, 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary (192)20.
  - "Flash" explained (186)132.
  - "Flowing Over Stone," *Technique* (199)118.
- Glossary, *Technique* (200)102.
- Knee pads, *Technique* (212)86.
- Knots  
Double bowline with bowline backup (208)102.
- Mixed-ice climbing damage to sport routes,  
*Letter to the Editor* (194)14.
- "Monkeying Around—How to climb like a teenager," (195)144.
- "On-Sight" explained (186)132.
- "Redpoint" explained (186)132.
- Redpoint success, *Technique* (194)136.
- Resting, *Technique* (210)74.
- "Rules of the Game," (186)132.
- "Seeing Red," *Feature* on anger (188)90.  
*Technique* (186)128, (214)72.
- "Thank God for Chipped Holds," *Editorial* (192)10.
- "Why Sport Climb?" (186)130.  
*See also* *Technique*.
- Spray  
"No Guarantees," *Editorial* on style and spray (209)10.  
"Spray Watching, A Primer on American Spraylords," (218)44.
- Squamish, British Columbia  
*See*, Canada.
- Squier, Billy  
*Profile* (151)189.
- St. Loup, Switzerland  
*See* Switzerland.
- Stableford, Tyler  
"Bewitched: Mount Rainier's Wild Side,"  
*Feature* (185)92.  
*Editorial* on Equipment, (201)10.  
*Editorial* on Ethics, (196)10, [*Letter to the Editor* (198)18].  
"Calculated Risks—Who's Keeping Score," *Editorial* about risky first ascent style (190)14.  
"Dares by the Sea: Maine's rock oasis, Mount Desert Island," *Feature* (166)53.  
"King Tut," *Profile* of Andy Tuthill (171)38.  
"The Last Great Problem: Crowds,"  
*Editorial* (182)14.  
"Mallory & Irvine's Summit Day: interview with Conrad Anker" (188)106.  
"My Not so Grang Traverse," *Feature* on

- Tetons traverse (213)64, [*Letter to the Editor* (215)14].
- “Need a Rescue? Don't look at me," *Perspective* on accidents & helping out (168)184.
- “On the Road, Climbing Gear is Just a Passport,” *Editorial* on Hospitality (211)14.
- "Penitence on Ice: New Hampshire's frozen Valhalla," *Feature* on Repentance (165)68.
- “A Poor Fix: Joshua Tree’s irresponsible fixed-anchor ban,” *Editorial* (174)10, *Letter to the Editor* (178)20.
- "The Wild Bunch," *Feature* on Yosemite Search & Rescue team (172)90, *Letter to the Editor* (174)12.
- Stack, Adam  
*Hot Flashes* (215)22.  
*Profile* (191)44.
- Stack, John  
*Hot Flashes* (205)26.  
*Profile* (191)44, (210)32.
- Stanage Edge, England  
*See* United Kingdom.
- Standards  
Helmets (184)72.  
Ropes (184)137,139.  
UIAA & CEN (175)18.
- Stanley, Matt  
“Celebrate the Passion,” *Editorial* on ego (217)12.  
“No Guarantees,” *Editorial* on climbing styles (209)10, [*Letter to the Editor* (212)12,13].  
“The Power and the Glory and th Risk,” *Editorial* on glorifying the risk of climbing.
- "Star Crossed on Zodiac," *Feature* on El Capitan, Yosemite, CA (152)114.
- Star, Kevin  
*Hot Flashes* (157)33.
- Stasik, Mark  
*Hot Flashes* (153)48.
- “Stasis: Change, loss, & survival on the Moonflower Buttress,” *Feature* about the death of Steve Mascioli (177)86; *Letter to the Editor* (180)21.
- "Stately Pleasures: Tuolumne free climbs you can sink your feet into," *Feature* (159)70.
- "Stealing Everest," *Feature* on Lydia Bradey, controversial first ascent of Everest by a woman without supplemental oxygen (150)122.
- “Stealing the Totem Pole,” *Feature* on climbing on Native American lands (181)92.
- Steele, Peter  
Boardman-Tasker award (183)30.
- Stefanec, Rosdislav  
*Hot Flashes* (183)25.
- Stenkinis, Adam  
*Obituary* (185)48.
- Stettner, Joe  
*Obituary* (169)48.
- Stevens, John  
"Viva los volcanoes: Mexico's high-altitude, low-budget peaks," *Feature* (163)42.
- "Sticks & Stones: Emergency Care for Broken Bones," *Medicine* (151)142.
- Stikine Icecap, AK  
*Feature* on Burkett Needle (168)107.  
*Hot Flashes* (155)43.
- “Still Standing,” *Feature* on Canyonlands (182)72, correction (185)24.
- Stinson Beach, CA  
Bouldering, *Feature* (164)84.
- Stoecker, Urs  
*Hot Flashes* (207)32.
- Stone Crusade: A Historical Guide to Bouldering in America by John Sherman, *Book Review* (151)151.
- Stone Mountain, NC  
*Feature* (157)60, (192)52.
- “Stone Nudes” calendar  
*Review* (191)52.
- Stone, Philip  
"Fostering Adventure: Discovering the alpine routes of the Colonel," *Feature* on Mount Colonel Foster, BC (161)58.
- “Stoned Love,” *Feature* on Lover’s Leap, CA (178)90.
- Stony Point, CA  
*See* California.
- Stoppers  
Micronutting technique (183)120.
- Storella, Jim  
*Obituary* (185)49.
- Storm Over Denali, *Video Review* (153)161.
- Storms of Silence by Joe Simpson, *Book Review* (170)139.
- Stoves

- Equipment Feature* (184)156.  
 "Getting in Gear, Mallory & Irvine Style,"  
*Feature* on historical Everest equipment  
 (188)104.  
 Hanging, home-made (184)161.
- Stowe, Scott  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49, (158)37, (164)25,  
 (170)19, (171)25.  
 "The Strain," *Feature* on Canada (187)82.  
 "Strange Vibrations," *Feature* on Mount  
 McGinnis, Valdez, Alaska (151)114.  
 "The Strangest Thing We Ever Saw," *Feature* on  
 UFOs & mountain phenomena  
 (185)68.
- Stratford, Calder  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49, (166)20.
- Stretching  
*Technique* (219)78.  
*Training* (160)150, (195)136.
- Stroud, Mike  
Shadows on the Wasteland: Crossing  
Antarctica with Ranulph Fiennes, *Book*  
*Review* (152)160.  
 "The Struggle for Everest," *Feature* and  
 chronology (188)108..
- Struthers, Dave  
*Hot Flashes* (164)30.
- Stump, Edmund  
 "Behind the Scenes," (171)10.  
 "The End of the World," *Feature* on Scott  
 Glacier, Antarctica (171)107.
- Stump, Terry "Mugs," *Profile* (Special Edition  
 02-03)49.
- Suess, Damien  
*Hot Flashes* (165)24.
- Sugiton, France  
*See* France.
- Suikarsuak, Greenland  
*See* Greenland.
- Summersville Lake, WV  
*See* West Virginia.
- "Summit Fever: close only counts in horseshoes  
 & hand grenades," *Editorial* (167)10;  
*Letters to the Editor* (169)14, (170)10.
- Sunset Rock, TN  
*See* Tennessee.
- "Supercouloir: The first ascent, alpine style,"  
*Feature* on the 1965 Fitzroy ascent  
 (189)72.
- "Superior Climbs," *Feature* on Minnesota's  
 North Shore (151)106.
- "Surfacing," *Feature* on the Black Canyon of the  
 Gunnison, CO (164)94.  
Surfing the Himalaya: A spiritual adventure by  
 Frederick Lenz, *Book Review* (159)158.  
 "Surf's Up," climbing & the Internet, *Equipment*  
 (166)104.  
 "Survival of the Smartest: Avoiding the alpine  
 rock school of hard knocks," *Technique*  
 (169)140.
- Sustad, Steve  
*Hot Flashes* (189)30.
- Sutherland, Rod  
*Obituary* (180)45.
- Sutherland, Tara  
*Hot Flashes* (177)25.
- Suzuki, Hidetaka, *Profile* (201)82.
- Swanson, Al "Dude"  
*Hot Flashes* (164)25.
- Sweden  
*Feature* (156)60.
- Swift, Kevin  
 "Rock 'n Rail," *Feature* on freight-hopping  
 (180)98.
- Swisher, Karl  
 "Hey, This Ain't the Gunks!" *Feature* on  
 Moss Island, NY (155)63.
- Switzerland  
 Alps, *Hot Flashes* (153)44, (208)26,  
 (217)55.  
 Berner, Oberland, *Hot Flashes* (204)32,  
 (214)20.  
 Chironico, *Hot Flashes* (214)20.  
 Cresciano, *Hot Flashes* (205)21, 26,  
 (212)22, (218)22.  
 Eiger, *Feature* (157)64, (169)71  
 [correction, missing text (170)14],  
 "Great Ascents," (192)86, (Special  
 Edition 01-02)26.  
*Hot Flashes* (171)25, (173)26, (191)21.  
 Zmatt Ridge retrobolting (178)30.  
*Hot Flashes* (172)24, (181)28.  
 Keslerloch, *Hot Flashes* (166)17.  
 Magic Wood *Hot Flashes* (213)24, Golden  
 Piton Award (219)55.  
 Matterhorn, *Feature* (160)116.
- St. Loup  
 Golden Piton Award (219)52.  
*Hot Flashes* (157)32, (210)22.
- Tucino Valley, bouldering, *Hot Flashes*  
 (187)33.  
*See also* Alps.

- Sylvester, Rick  
*Profile* (166)24.
- Synnott, Mark  
"Arctic Education," *Feature* on Bafin Island (158)94.  
"Badly Shaken," *Feature* on Moose's Tooth (215)74.  
"Bagging Alpine Granite in the Bugs," *Feature* on Canada's Bugaboos (214)34.  
"Big Wall Firsts in the East, Flashback on Cannon Cliff NH," *Feature* (197)186.  
"The Book of Yosemite," *Feature*, profiles of Valley climbers, (203)76.  
"By Hook & By Crook," *Feature* on New Hampshire aid walls (170)58.  
"Cirque of the Climbables: Rediscovering the Bugaboos," *Feature* (153)68.  
"Clean As Can Be: Hammerless Aid Techniques," *Technique* (152)152.  
"Climbing Way, Way, Way Out on a Limb," *Feature* on Himalayan projects (188)134; bibliography (188)137.  
"Dream Big," *Feature* on his development as a climber (Special Edition  
"Everest by 'Fair Means' Takes a Toll," *Feature* on historic Messner-Habeler split (179)58.  
"Half Wits on Half Dome," *Mini Epic* (197)141.  
*Hot Flashes* (164)23, (170)19 [*Letter to the Editor* (172)12], (174)18, (186)30, (189)20.  
"Learning to crawl," *Feature* on Doug Scott / Ogre epic (206)110.  
"Lifetime Achievement," *Feature* on Bradford Washburn (219)62.  
"The Maestri Enigma," *Feature* on controversial 1<sup>st</sup> ascent of Cerro Torre (185)72; *Letters to the Editor* (187)12, (188)21.  
"Monsters of Rock," *Feature* on Trango Glacier Towers, (196)50.  
"Never Say Never," *Feature* on New Hampshire ice (174)94.  
"No Way Out," *Feature* on Baffin Island, (197)116.  
*Profile* (164)23, (166)81, (184)12, (185)12.  
*Profile* of Jared Ogden (168)30.  
"Second Semester," *Feature* on "The Gread & Secret Show, Baffin Island (169)85.
- "Sharp-footed: Buy the right crampons & stand on solid ground," *Feature* (184)58.  
"Ship of Fools," *Feature* on Shipton Spire (183)70.  
"A Tough Act to Follow—Charlie Porter's Wilderness of Pain: Baffin Island," *Feature* (174)56.  
"Towering Over Africa, Fulfilling Prophecies in Cameroon," *Feature* on Rhumsiki Tower (2000)86.  
"The Vertical Mile: Climbing the remote Great Trango—under the eyes of many," *Feature* on ascent & internet coverage (190)98.
- System Boards  
"Beating the System: How to build & train on a system board," *Training* (171)138.  
"Just Out," *Equipment Review* (171)132.
- Szentirmai, Enci  
*Hot Flashes* (176)30.

- T -

- Tabin, Geoff  
*Profile* (213)102.
- Tackle, Jack  
*Hot Flashes* (156)38, (162)45; *Profile* (152)184, (217)63, [*Letter to the Editor* (219)12]; injured (180)34 [correction (181)34].
- Tague, Cameron  
*Hot Flashes* (172)22.  
*Obituary* (198)51.
- Tahir Tower  
*See* Pakistan, (Kondus Valley).
- Takeda, Pete  
"Ain't Life Grand," *Feature* on on Petes' first mountain climb (212)54.  
"At Risk," *Feature* on juvenile delinquency (216)44.  
"The Big Show," *Feature* on big walls (186)142.  
"Blown Away on Nuptse," *Feature* (197)142.  
"Boxed In," *Feature* on Box Canyon, CO ice climbing (158)60.  
"Bumbly Goes Big Walling," *Feature* on himself (179)68.

- "Burning in Ice," *Feature* on Iceland Ice, (199)94.
- "The Cure," *Feature* on Scotland (192)64.
- "Dream Weaver," *Feature* on Mount Meeker, CO (158)74.
- "Driving the Last Spike: What's the fascination with aid gear?" *Feature* (184)18.
- "Escape From Krygyzstan," *Feature* on American's escape, (199)86, [*Letter to the Editor* (201)18].
- "The Fall: an end to innocence," *Feature* (187)70; *Letters to the Editor* (189)14.
- "Grindstone to the Nose," *Feature* on training for a grade VI, (203)132.
- "High Hopes," *Feature* on Nostalgic Yosemite photo (Special Edition 01-02)38.
- "Hooker's Highway," *Quick Clip* (171)124.
- "I Was a Bad, Bad Boy," *Feature* (188)94.
- "The Lifer," *Profile* of Tucker Tech (153)110.
- "Lost on El Cap," *Feature* (197)100.
- "Mad Cow," *Profile* of Stevie Haston (176)86.
- "Midnight Lightning," *Feature* on bouldering in Yosemite's Camp 4 (195)106.
- "Miles From Nowhere," *Feature* On Thunder Mountain Alaska Daly – Donini epic (207)64.
- "The Milestone," *Feature* on the Nose (190)78.
- "The Naked Lunch," *Feature* on New route on the Titan in the Fisher Towers (208)64.
- "No Exit," *Feature* on Wilford, Richey Peak 6218 in India (215)56, [*Letter to the Editor* (216)18].
- "Playing with Fire," *Profile* of Paul Parker (172)30.
- "The Pocket Fabio," *Profile* of Jimmy Redo (173)36.
- "Pretty Dang Western," *Feature* on ice climbing in Cody, WY (156)54. *Profile* (184)12.
- Profile* of Cade Lloyd (190)68.
- Profile* of Stewart Green (187)46.
- "A Rock and a Hard Place," *Feature* on the Porcelain Wall, Half Dome, Yosemite (162)86.
- "Shark Bait," *Feature* On Meru's Sharksfins (210)54.
- "The Strain," *Feature* on Canada (187)82.
- "Tales of Ordinary Madness," *Profile* of Joe Josephson (158)110.
- "Terminal Course," *Feature* on his buddy Marvin (183)68.
- "A Trip Within a Trip," *Feature* on Himalaya Bouldering, (205)60.
- "The Triple Crown, Selected Drives of Yosemite Valley," *Humor*, (203)58.
- "World Class," *Feature* on the best climbers on the planet (192)96.
- "Tales From the Gym," *Humor* (187)40.
- Tallulah Gorge, GA  
*See* Georgia.
- Taman, Mingmar  
*Obituary* (170)35.
- "Tangerine Trip," *Feature* on El Capitan (186)77.
- "Tanks for the Memories: Hueco's sea of moderates," *Feature* on Hueco Tanks, TX (165)60.
- Tanzania  
*Feature* (177)64.
- Taping (170)116, (173)120, (188)170.
- Tarr, Amanda  
*Hot Flashes* (171)24, (174)26, (179)23.
- Tart, Seth  
*Hot Flashes* (169)30, (178)28.
- Tasker, Joe  
*The Boardman-Tasker Omnibus*, *Book Review* (153)158.
- "Taste the Paine," *Feature* on Cerro Escudo, Torres del Paine, Chile (154)80.
- Taweche, Nepal  
*Hot Flashes* (155)44.
- Taxation  
Proposed "outdoor goods" tax (174)37; *Editorial* (175)12.
- Taylor, Dylan  
*Hot Flashes* (213)19.
- Tchekanova, Galina  
*Obituary* (150)41.
- "Team Players: Getting it together for efficient big-wall climbing," *Technique* (170)128.
- Tech, Tucker  
*Hot Flashes* (186)26.
- "The Lifer," *Profile* (153)110.
- Technique  
Aid climbing (186)150, (197)166,

- (199)124, (200)108, (202)25, (203)114,  
(204)114, 118, (205)106, (208)108,  
(210)80.
- Aid climbing, cleaning a traverse (163)126.
- Aid climbing, hammerless (152)152.
- Aid climbing, hauling (212)92.
- Aid climbing, high-stepping (155)126.
- Aid Climbing, Swaging (198)106, [*Letter to the Editor* (199)23].
- Aiders, home made (216)80.
- Alpine Climbing (191)134, (198)102,  
(199)120, (212)88.
- Alpine nutrition (174)140.
- Alpine systems (150)152, (169)126,  
(210)76, (213)84, (214)74.
- Anchors, ice v-threads (184)95.
- Avalanche, (196)124, (197)162.
- Back-stepping (161)54.
- Belay escape (217)84.
- Belaying (200)106, (209)80, 84.
- “Better Bouldering—Get the Most out of  
Indoor Sessions” (184)85.
- Big Wall (170)128, (186)142, (196)128,  
(201)110..
- Big wall poop tube design (160)134.
- Bivouac, forced (197)164.
- Bivouac, staying warm (216)76..
- Bolting (205)100, (206)134.
- Boot Sizing (202)38.
- Bouldering (171)134, (184)85, (196)62,  
(204)112, (215)98, (218)74..
- Cam care & repair (184)154, (196)126,  
(199)122, (202)151.
- Cam placement (193)153.
- Cam removal (162)128.
- Chimneys (186)117.
- Choss (215)102.
- Climbing with infants (153)148.
- “Cold Cuts,” surgical treatment for  
excessive sweating, *Medicine* (189)134;  
*Letter to the Editor* (191)15.
- Cold Winter Rock Climbing (201)104.
- Communication (218)78.
- Competition preparation (164)57.
- Crack climbing (186)114.
- “Crack Jumaring” (189)132.
- Crampon modifications (184)65.
- Crampon, Sharpening (200)104.
- Crampon, Sizing (202)61.
- Crevasse Rescue (204)14.
- Daisy Chains (179)132.
- Double-rope belays (182)118, (186)174.
- Drilled angles (206)134, *Letter to the  
Editor* (207)22.
- Drilling with a power drill (190)130.
- Drop-knee moves (161)54.
- Dynamic moves (168)140, (168)144.
- Dynos (206)128.
- Emergency bolt kits, *Quick Clip* (169)126.
- Equalized anchors (179)130.
- Expert advice on how to improve (163)136.
- Falling (205)104, *Letter to the Editor*  
(206)25.
- Fear Management (201)108.
- “Feets Don't Fail You Now: Keeping your  
toes on cold climbs,” (172)118.
- Figure 4 (165)56.
- Finesse (217)80.
- Finger Pockets (196)122.
- Flagging (161)54.
- Gear Sling (205)106.
- Gear placement (213)86.
- Glacier camping (195)146.
- Glacier travel (176)136, (203)110,  
(205)102.
- Glossary, Sport Climbing and Bouldering  
(200)102.
- Grigri (203)108, (213)88.
- Harness, Retirement (202)70.
- Haul Bag Repair (202)81.
- Haul bag packing (195)150, (215)104.
- Hauling systems for rescue (161)130,  
(204)114.
- Hauling with mechanical advantage  
(181)132 [correction (185)24],  
200)108), (212)92.
- Head lamp battery boost (210)78.
- Headpointing (212)90.
- Helmet (202)87, 89, (219)82.
- Hook modifications (184)24.
- Hooking, *Quick Clip* (171)118.
- Hydration (196)128.
- Ice anchors (184)95.
- Ice axe self-arrest (191)140.
- Ice climbing (182)114, (194)138(201)106,  
(207)94.
- “Ice Craft,” *Feature* (191)97; *Letter to the  
Editor* (194)22.
- Ice protection (184)86, (192)136, (202)095.
- “Ice Retreats—How to Make V-threads  
(184)95.
- Ice Tool Leashes (202)53.

Ice Tools, leashless (219)80,  
Ice Tools, pick filing (184)103; leashes  
(184)105.  
Injury prevention for gym climbers  
(192)134.  
Knee pads (212)86.  
Knots  
    Dog Ear Bowline (216)74.  
    Double bowline with bowline backup  
    (208)102.  
    Munter hitch (206)132.  
Lead climbing (154)124.  
“Learn Your Lines: Beta-maps for  
amnesiacs,” *Technique* (189)126.  
Lightning (217)82.  
Long Routes (198)104, [*Letter to the  
Editor* (200)20].  
Lowering (198)100.  
Mantels (188)166.  
Micronut placements (183)120.  
Mixed climbing (157)122, (181)126,  
(191)112.  
“Monkeying Around—How to climb like a  
teenager,” (195)144.  
Munter hitch (206)132.  
Nutting (207)96.  
Navigation (184)34.  
Offwidthing (179)98, (186)117, (187)124,  
(190)134.  
On-sight ascents (180)132.  
Overcoming cruxes (160)56.  
Overhangs (197)160.  
Packing your pack (184)113.  
Passing a knot (160)146.  
Piton cleaning (209)86.  
Piton racking (184)24.  
Piton stacking (180)128, (184)18.  
Pitons, sawed-off (184)24.  
Plastic to stone (158)49.  
Pocket climbing, *Training* (196)122.  
Poop tube (214)78.  
Portaledge I a ctorm (218)80.  
Postnatal performance (153)152.  
Power drill “supercharging” (182)116  
[correction (185)21].  
Protesting at comps (162)54.  
Prusik know variations (177)130.  
Quick draws (179)136.  
Racking on Harness (202)120.  
Rappel, Alpine (218)76.  
Rappel backups (180)126.  
Rappel, Carabiner Brake (202)31.  
Rappel single line (165)122.  
Rappel with different diameter ropes  
(161)118.  
Rappel with haulbag (209)86, [*Letter to the  
Editor* (212)16..  
Reading competition routes (157)42.  
Redpointing (194)136.  
Resoling (202)125.  
Resting on route (164)136.  
Rope use & care (168)128, (184)131,  
(194)142.  
Route-finding (189)128.  
Runners (181)130.  
Screamers (203)112  
Self-arrest (191)140.  
Self-rescue (159)146, (160)146, (161)130.  
Shoe Break in (202)129.  
Shoe fit & selection (152)140, (175)29,  
(178)118, (184)131.  
Simul-climbing (179)134, (208)106, *Letter  
to the Editor* (209)18.  
Ski mountaineering (191)124.  
Ski stability straps for approaches in  
mountaineering boots (190)132.  
Slab climbing (162)140, (216)78.  
Sleep Warm (202)165.  
Snow Caves (215)100.  
Snow bollards (189)130.  
Snow pickets (187)120.  
Snow travel, roped (158)144.  
Speed Climbing (203)114, (208)104,  
(217)86, (219)84.  
Sport climbing (186)128, (199)118,  
(200)102, (214)72.  
Spotting (155)142, (186)158, (207)92.  
Static reaches (165)56.  
Steep Ice (156)134.  
Storm Safety (214)76.  
Stove, do-it-yourself hanging (184)161.  
Straight-arm moves (163)64.  
Stretching (219)78.  
Stuck cam unit removal (162)128.  
Stuck rope removal (194)140.  
Taping (170)116, (173)120, (188)170.  
Tent care (184)41.  
Thin-crack jamming (177)140.  
Tick marks, *Letter to the Editor* (187)17.  
“Trad” climbing (186)108.  
Woodie (213)82.  
Tehipite Dome, Sierra Nevada, CA

- See California.
- Telluride, CO  
See Colorado.
- Temple Crag, CA  
See California.
- "Ten Stars of American Climbing," *Feature* 192)88.
- "10 That Counted; the Great Achievements of 1996," *Feature* (166)78.
- "Ten Years After: Seeking desert solitude at Red Rocks," *Feature* (168)94.
- Tenderini, Mirella  
Gary Hemming: Beatnik of the Alps, *Book Review* (162)160.
- Tendinitis  
Anti-inflammatory drugs & other treatments (184)128.  
*Feature* (152)74, (169)145, (173)120, (174)132; *Letter to the Editor* (171)16.  
Pulley Injuries, *Medicine* (198)126.  
Self-massage (183)124.
- Tendinosis  
*Letter to the Editor* (171)16.
- Tennessee  
Big South Fork, *Access* (163)40, (171)36.  
Chattanooga  
*Feature* on roof cracks, (199)80.  
*Feature* on Southeastern climbs (174)104.  
Foster Falls,  
*Access* (152)30, (159)36, (165)44, (197)52;  
*Feature* (174)50,104;  
*Hot Flashes* (179)23.  
Sunset Rock, *Access* (150)55.  
Tennessee Wall, *Feature* (164)70.
- Tennessen, Jane  
*Obituary* (162)34, (164)44.
- Tents  
See Equipment, Equipment Reviews
- Tenzi, Kami  
*Obituary* (150)41.
- Terbush, Peter  
*Obituary* (190)77.
- Terravechia, Joe  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49, (189)24.
- Terrorism  
Banff Mountain Film (210)34.  
*Editorial* (208)10, *Letter to the Editor* (210)16.  
Nepal, Stevie Haston incident (218)40.  
September 11 (208)46, 48, (209)38, (216)38.
- "Tested Positive," cancer survivors & Denali hopefuls, *Basecamp* (158)29.
- Teton Range, WY  
See Wyoming.
- Texas  
Austin, Bouldering, *Feature* (195)60.  
Bouldering, *Feature* (189)90; *Letter to the Editor* (194)21.  
Enchanted Rock  
Bouldering, *Feature* (189)90; *Letter to the Editor* (194)21.  
*Feature* (158)70.  
Hueco Tanks,  
*Access* (168)14 [correction (169)19], (169),44, (170)30, (173)40, (179)38, (180)43, (181)40, (187)45, (190)46, (199)140, [*Letter to the Editor* (201)16], (Special Edition 01-02)61.  
*Editorial* (185)12;  
*Feature* , (165)60 , (195)84, [*Letter to the Editor* (197)20];  
*Guidebook Review* (158)143  
*Hot Flashes* (152)36, (156)42, (160)48, (167)23, (204)25;  
*Perspective* (169)176.  
Pecos River, *Feature* (152)66.  
Red Bluff, Bouldering, *Feature* (189)90;  
*Letter to the Editor* (194)21.  
Reimers Ranch, *Access* (163)41.
- Texas Canyon, CA  
See California.
- Thackray, John  
"Look Who's Trashing History: Guidebooks are leaving out essentials," *Perspective* (157)176.
- Thailand  
Climber Macheted, (197)30.  
Phra-Nang, *Feature* (152)102; Bad Bolts, *Basecamp* (162)30.  
Ton Sai, *Hot Flashes* (181)28.
- Thalay Sagar, India  
See India.
- "Thank God for Chipped Holds," *Editorial* (192)10.
- Thaw, Kevin  
*Hot Flashes* (150)63, (155)49, (158)37, (166)20, (170)19, (171)25, (174)18.  
*Profile* (214)58.
- Therapy and Climbing  
"Adventure on the Diamond," (218)32.

- Thesenga, Jonathan  
 "The A Team... 11 Climbers who Represent the Best of the U.S.," *Feature* (192)104.  
 "Changing of the Guard," *Editorial* on Thesenga as new editor of *Climbing* (215)12.  
 "The Curious Case of David Graham," *Feature* (196)84.  
 "Embrace the Epic," *Editorial* (197)16.  
 "Golden Piton Awards," *Editorial* (218)10; *Feature* (219)52.  
 "High Times," *Feature* on Joshua Tree bouldering (212)62, [*Letter to the Editor* (214)12,14].  
 Joint Discussion, Getting Past the Smoke Screen," *Editorial* on drug use (marijuana) and climbing. (210)12.  
 Junkie: How to fix your need with the right pair of climbing shoes," *Equipment Feature* (184)124.  
 "Monumental," *Feature* on Colorado National Monument (187)72.  
*Profile* (184)12, (187)10.  
*Profile* of Chris Lindner (186)28.  
 "Spray Spray Go Away," *Editorial* on *Hot Flashes*, (204)12.  
 "Sucking Wind," *Feature* on Wind River Range, Wy., (205)76.
- The Thimble, Needles, SD  
 "Great Ascents," *Feature* (192)80.  
 "Thin to Win," jamming *Technique* (177)140.  
 "Think Pink," *Feature* on the Bugaboos, BC (162)74.  
 "The 13th Heaven: Could a monk have climbed 5.13c in the 1960's?" *Feature* on "Brother Michel" (173)68.  
 "This is What You Want, This is What You Get," *Feature* on Mount Hunter, AK (157)78.
- Thomas, Dave  
*Hot Flashes* (214)22.
- Thomas, Louise  
*Hot Flashes* (181)28.
- Thomas, Ramsay  
 "Getting Past it," *Technique* of passing a knot in self-rescue (160)146.  
 "The Great Escape," *Technique* of escaping belays in self-rescue (159)146.  
 "Uplifting: Building a hauling system," self-rescue *Technique* (161)130.
- Thomas, Susan  
*Basecamp* (153)30.
- Thompson, Lonnie  
*Profile* (177)36.
- Thomson, Dave  
*Hot Flashes* (178)23, (188)28, (204)31.
- Thon, Werner  
*Hot Flashes* (176)30.
- Thornburg, Jim  
 "The American Dream," *Feature* on Southern France (155)108.  
 "The Best of the Needles," *Feature* on California's Needles, (198)68.  
 "Ceüse: The best sport cliff in the world?" *Feature* (185)82.  
 "Eastern Philosophy," *Feature* on the east side of the Sierras (151)96.  
 "The Exception to the Rule," *Profile* of Chris Sharma (157)38.  
 "The Rock of the Bay: San Francisco's great bouldering escapes," *Feature* (164)184.  
 "Stoned Love," *Feature* on Lover's Leap, CA (178)90.  
 "Thou Shalt Not Wreck the Place," about wilderness & USFS policy (180)80.  
 "Threading the Needle," *Feature* on Burkett Needle, AK (168)107.  
Three Weeks and a Day, *Video Review* (156)152.
- Thunder Mountain AK  
 See Alaska.
- Tibet  
*Letter to the Editor* (182)28.  
 Gyachung Kang, *Hot Flashes* (192)25.  
 Mount Kailash,  
 See China  
 Sepu Kangri, *Hot Flashes* (182)28, (218)27.  
 Shishapangma  
*Hot Flashes* (197)39.  
 "Tibet Today," *Feature* (153)107.  
 See Also China
- Tick Marks  
*Letter to the Editor* (187)17.
- Tien Shan, Kyrgyzstan  
*Hot Flashes* (182)30.
- Tier, Geoff  
*Obituary* (156)34.
- Tietgen, Glen  
*Obituary* (162)34, (164)44.

- “Tights, Camera, Action,” *Feature* on Vietnam (167)72.
- The Titan, Fisher Towers, Utah  
See Utah, Fisher Towers.
- Tivadar, Thomas  
*Hot Flashes* (176)30.
- “To the T,” *Feature* on the Tennessee Wall, TN (164)70.
- “To the Tooth: Sharktooth's improbable 5.6,” *Classic* (169)66.
- “To V or Not to V,” *Feature* on bouldering ratings (183)62.
- Tobin, Carl  
“You Are Never Free,” *Perspective* on retiring from climbing (154)184.
- “Tom Frost Goes Over the Top,” *Profile* (183)78.
- Ton Sai, Thailand  
*Hot Flashes* (181)28.
- “Too Strong, Too Weak, or Both?” *Training* for muscle imbalances (174)132.
- “Top Speed,” *Profile* of Boone Speed (161)84.
- Torochin, Alexander  
*Obituary* (170)35.
- Torre Egger, Argentina/Chile  
*Hot Flashes* (151)56, (152)40.
- Torres del Paine, Chile  
See Chile.
- Totem Pole, AZ  
*Feature* on climbing on Native American lands (181)92.
- “A Tough Act to Follow—Charlie Porter’s Wilderness of Pain: Baffin Island,” *Feature* (174)56.
- Toula, Tim  
Rock 'n Road: Rock Climbing Areas of North America, *Book Review* (152)161.
- “Toward a New Climbing Culture,” *Perspective* on the management & regulation of climbing (150)200.
- “Towering Redemption,” *Feature* on Nooksack Tower, Cascades, WA (164)76.
- Townsend, Ben  
“Green Gully, Winter Climbing in Scotland Teaches the Basics Harshly,” *Perspective* (206)192.
- Traditional Free Climbing  
Bibliography (186)113.  
“Calculated Risks—Who’s Keeping Score?” *Editorial* about risky first-ascent styles (190)14.
- Off-widths, *Technique* (190)134.  
“Path of the Elders,” *Technique* (186)108.  
Tick-list of long, hard, excellent routes (186)118.  
Training (186)112.
- Train-hopping  
*Feature* (180)98.
- “Train Stopping,” *Access* commentary on Hueco Tanks (181)40.
- Training/exercise  
“Ageing Ain’t for Sissies: A pep talk for the young at heart,” (185)124.  
Alpine Climbing (191)138.  
“Balancing Acts—injury prevention for gym climbers,” (192)134.  
“Beating the System: How to build & train on a system board,” (171)138.  
“Big Man on Campus,” campus boards (158)136.  
“Big Wall Fever: How to prepare for it,” (155)138.  
Bouldering (186)161.  
“Catch Your Breath: Using yoga to beat fear & the pump,” (173)124.  
“Excessive Moderation: new training ideas for high altitude,” (167)128.  
Exercise addiction study (194)24.  
“Get Ahead, Eight Ways to Strengthen Your Mental Muscle,” (206)156.  
“Go With the Flow: Training your motion-specific technique (168)140.  
“Going for the Gold: world-class workouts with Robyn Erbesfield,” (166)112.  
“Grindstone to the Nose, How to Train For a Grade VI Wall at Home,” (203)132.  
Gym workouts (178)140.  
Hangboards, *Equipment Review* (170)126, (185)114, (193)56.  
“How to Train on a Wall,” (151)140.  
“Ice Craft,” *Feature* (191)97.  
“Ice Training for the Average Joe,” (156)140.  
“In Search of the Plastic Pump: maximizing your home gym,” (166)118.  
Interval training for anaerobic endurance (177)154.  
“Lean & Leaner is for the Dumb & Dumber,” dieting (165)132.  
“Let the Games Begin: Tricks for keeping motivated climbing inside,” (157)130.  
“No Bounds: Stretching more than your

- imagination with yoga," (160)150.
- "No Excuses: Fingerboard workouts that don't cramp your style," (159)150.
- "No Short Cuts: A look at how four top alpinists train," (154)132.
- "Over 40 and Firing, Advancing Years Can Mean Advancing Grades," (209)102, (210)18.
- "Plateau Warfare: Climbing harder is all in the mind" (190)142.
- "Power Pulls," pull-ups (174)120.
- "A Private Party: Skinner starts exclusive training camp," (161)134; *Letter to the Editor* (163)16.
- "Reanimators, Six Blitz Style Workouts to Pep up Your Crag Performance," (196)116.
- Resting to get stronger & to avoid injury (179)142.
- "Rock and Iron Weight Training For Climbers Who Want to Gain Power, Not Pounds," (199)142.
- "Shooting the Moon," interview with Ben Moon (164)148.
- "Shrewd Food: Are you wasting money on risky diets & unproven supplements?" (170)134.
- "Some Things You Never Learn," *Feature* on training (192)142.
- "Speak English: Advice from Britain's top rock climbers on how to get better," interview with Jerry Moffatt (163)140.
- "Speak Scottish: Advice from Britain's top rock climbers on how to get better," interview with Malcolm Smith (162)148.
- Stretching with Bob Anderson (195)135.
- "Think Like an Athlete," (186)132.
- "Thinking out of the box, Improving Your Problem Solving Skills," (212)106.
- "Time Out, Using Periodization to Organize Your Training," (216)98.
- "Too Strong, Too Weak, or Both? Countering the muscle imbalances that can tear you apart," (174)132.
- "Training to Failure is Failing to Train," interval training for anaerobic endurance (177)154.
- "Training With the US Climbing Team," (166)44.
- "Weight Training ala la the French Climbers," (159)52.
- Woodie, stowable (181)54.
- "Training With the Verm," *Feature* on ignoring ratings (151)78.
- Tramway Boulders (Palm Springs, CA) Bouldering, *Feature* (174)84.
- Tran, Theresa  
*Obituary* (160)43.
- Trango Towers, Pakistan Himalaya  
*See* Pakistan.
- Trekking  
Nepal, Himalaya, *Expeditions* (162)152.
- "Trekking Peaks Without the Trek," Cordillera Real, Bolivia, *Expeditions* (155)145.
- Tresch, Juan  
Golden Piton Award (219)61.
- Tresch, Michi  
*Hot Flashes* (188)35.
- Tribout, Jibé  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44, (163)70.
- Trinh-Thieu, Jean Minh  
*Hot Flashes* (172)18, (179)24, (183)25.
- Troll Wall, Norway  
*See* Norway.
- Trona, CA  
*See* California
- Trost, Andrej  
*Hot Flashes* (176)34.
- Trotter, Sonnie  
*Hot Flashes* (206)36, (208)34.
- "Trouble on Trango," *Feature* on Pakistan, Himalaya (166)60.
- "Troublesome Toenails," rock shoe damage, *Medicine*(182)122.
- Trudeau, Chris  
"Risky Business: Wading through your insurance options," (177)132.
- "Truth or Dare," *Living Large* (181)36; *Letter to the Editor* (183)19.
- Tsaranoro Massif, Madagascar  
*Feature* (192)28.
- Tucino Valley, Switzerland  
Bouldering, *Hot Flashes* (187)33.
- Tucker, "Chongo" Chuck  
*Hot Flashes* (174)19,32; *Letter to the Editor* (177)17; *Profile* (168)40.
- Prosecution for fixed lines on El Cap (209)107.
- Tuolumne Meadows, CA  
*See* California.
- Tupper, Nancy Hastings

*Obituary* (195)45.  
 Turner, David  
*Hot Flashes* (174)26.  
 "Turning Green: Climbers--stewards or developers?" *Editorial* (164)10.  
 "Turning Point: Climbing Magazine changes hands," *Editorial* (171)10.  
 Tuthill, Andy  
*Profile* (171)38.  
 Twigg, Trigger  
*Profile* (155)181.  
 Twight, Mark  
 "Alone on Annapurna," *Feature* on J.C. LaFaille, (197)150.  
 "Avalanche on Mount Hunter: Alternatives to the New Denali/Foraker Special User Fee," *Perspective* (152)192; *Letters to the Editor* (154)15.  
 "Fragments," *Feature* on ice climbing (150)112.  
 "The Gift (That Keeps on Giving)," *Feature* on Alaska (178)102.  
*Hot Flashes* (177)30.  
 "Having Sex With Death," *Feature* on Nanga Parbat's Rupal Face (206)84, *Correction* (209)19.  
 "Justification For an Elitist Attitude," *Feature* on Denali's Czech Direct, (199)102, [*Letter to the Editor* (200)18, (201)14].  
Kiss or Kill. Confessions of a Serial Climber. by Mark Twight *Book Review* (210)98.  
 "No Place to Hide," *Mini Epic* (197)152.  
 "The Rebel Yell," *Feature* on climbing subculture (Special Edition 01-02)26.  
 "Sold, to the Highest Bidder," *Feature* on the Winter X Games (174)68; *Letters to the Editor* (178)20.  
 "This is What You Want, This is What You Get," *Feature* on Mount Hunter, AK (157)78.  
 "Who Needs the Summit?" *Feature* on traditional values (169)80; *Letters to the Editor* (170)10.  
 "A Twist of Fate,"—Dislocated joints in the backcountry, *Medicine* (187)128.

- U -

Udall, Mark

Congressional candidate (181)32.  
 Uhden, Marietta  
*Hot Flashes* (171)26.  
 UIAA *see* Union Internationale des Associations d'Alpinisme  
 UIAGM (International Federation of Mountain Guides Association)  
 AMGA admitted (174)28.  
 Ukraine  
 Crimea, *Basecamp* (151)28.  
 "The Unbearable Burden: What can you do about porter abuse?" *Perspective* (162)184.  
 Uncompahgre Gorge, CO (Box Canyon)  
 Nomenclature, *Letter to the Editor* (174)12.  
 "Under the Influence: Evil forces are at work against climbing," *Perspective* on Malaysia (171)176.  
 Unidentified Flying Objects  
 "The Strangest Thing We Ever Saw," *Feature* on UFOs & mountain phenomena (185)68.  
 Union Internationale des Associations d'Alpinisme (UIAA), *Basecamp* (155)34.  
 Expedition reporting standards (186)22.  
*Feature* on standards (175)18.  
 Guidelines for bolting (178)30.  
 Helmet standards (184)72.  
 Rope standards (184)137,139.  
 United Kingdom  
*Access* (205)45.  
 Alpine Club symposium (186)32.  
 "Bouldering Daze," *Feature* on Sheffield, England (195)92.  
 "Britspeak," slang lexicon (179)30.  
 Burbage, *Hot Flashes* (188)32, (195)26.  
 Deep Water Soloing Festival (218)35.  
 England, *Guidebook Review* (158)143; *Hot Flashes* (169)28, (181)28, (185)34.  
 Froggart  
*Feature* (Special Edition 01-02)40.  
 Gritstone,  
*Hot Flashes* (154)46, (170)24.  
*Feature* (204)98.  
 Ilkey  
*Hot Flashes* (215)32.  
 Iron Crag, *Hot Flashes* (188)30.  
 Kendall Mountain Film Fest. (219)40.  
 Kilnsey Crag, *Hot Flashes* (198)29.  
 Lancashire  
*Hot Flashes* (218)27.

- Malham Cove, *Hot Flashes* (155)43.  
Mourne Mountains, *Hot Flashes* (157)36.  
Pavey Ark, *Hot Flashes* (188)30.  
Pembroke, *Hot Flashes* (188)32.  
“A Sea of Extremes,” *Feature* on Gogarth, Wales (180)82.  
Sheffield, *Hot Flashes* (156)38.  
Stanage Edge, *Hot Flashes* (153)48.  
Wales  
*Feature* (151)82, (177)54, (180)82.  
*Guidebook Review* (158)143.  
*Hot Flashes* (166)18, (172)24, (179)24.  
*Humor* (217)50.  
United States Climbing Team  
1998 selections (176)56.  
University Peak, AK  
*See* Alaska.  
“The Unknown Summit,” *Feature* on Shipton Spire, Pakistan (172)72.  
“Unsolved Mysteries,” *Feature* on the Fisher Towers, UT (156)86.  
“Uplifting: Building a hauling system,” self-rescue *Technique* (161)130.  
“Upwardly Mobile: Expert advice on taking it to the next level,” *Technique* (163)136.  
“Urban Boulderer,” *Feature* on the five best cities (195)60.  
Urioste, Joanne & Jorge  
*Profile* (161)164.  
Urruzola *see* Bereziartu, Josune  
Utah  
American Fork, *Access* (162)41.  
Bouldering, *Hot Flashes* (197)32.  
Canyonlands, *Access* (157)30; *Feature* (182)72 [correction (185)24].  
Castleton Tower  
*Access* (210)96.  
Castleton – Rectory tyrolean traverse, *Hot Flashes* (197)40.  
Escalante-Grand Staircase Natl. Park,  
*Access* (172)32.  
Fisher Towers  
*Editorial* on campground  
“improvements” (180)14.  
*Feature* (156)86, (170)72, (208)64,  
(Special Edition 01-02)96, (Special Edition 02-03)26.  
*Hot Flashes* (153)47, (170)22.  
*Guidebook Review* (180)138.  
Indian Creek  
*Access* (165)44, (214)92, (216)64,  
[*Letter to the Editor* (218)12].  
*Feature* (176)58, (216)64.  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44; retrobolting (180)36, Easter Island (214)28.  
Indian Rock, *Access* (166)35.  
Joe’s Valley, Bouldering, *Feature* (180)56;  
*Hot Flashes* (187)28.  
Little Cottonwood, *Access* (177)42,  
(206)151; *Basecamp* (155)30; *Feature* (160)60, (167)94; *Hot Flashes* (171)22.  
Logan Canyon, *Feature* (169)60; *Hot Flashes* (163)69.  
Maple Canyon, *Access* (172)32; *Feature* (171)56, (197)66; Ice (177)22.  
Salt Lake area  
Bouldering, *Feature* (195)60; *Hot Flashes* (171)22.  
“Stairway to Heaven,” *Feature* on Salt Lake City ice (209)62.  
San Rafael Swell/Wall Street *Guidebook Review* (178)146.  
Zion,  
*Access* (169)45, (204)141;  
*Feature* (180)90.  
*Hot Flashes* (153)44, (158)40, (165)24, (166)20.  
Ute Pass, CO  
*See* Colorado.

- V -

- Vadasz, Bela & Mimi  
“Fast & Light: A Systematic Approach to Alpine Climbing,” *Technique* (150)152.  
Vail, CO  
*See* Colorado.  
Val d’Aosta, Italy  
*See* Italy.  
Val Valeile, Italy  
*Hot Flashes* (195)26.  
Vampire Spires, Canada  
*See* Canada.  
Van Heuvalin, “Doc” Virgil  
*Obituary* (188)65.  
Vancouver, BC  
*See* Canada.  
Vanderbeek, Mike  
*Obituary* (179)41.  
Vantage, WA  
*See* Frenchman Coulee, Washington.  
Varco, John

- Hot Flashes* (176)31.
- Vargen, Jeff  
 "The Devil You Say?" *Feature* on the Boy Scout Rocks, CA (164)64.  
 "Stately Pleasures: Tuolumne free climbs you can sink your feet into," *Feature* (159)70.
- "Variations on the Muir: Reflecting on the infamous almost-free climb," *Feature* (176)99; *Letter to the Editor* (178)14.
- Vedauwoo, WY  
*Feature* (155)74, (171)62; *Hot Flashes* (162)48.
- Venables, Stephen  
 "Back to the Future," *Feature* on Himalayan alpine climbing, past & present (156)92.  
Himalaya Alpine Style, *Book Review* (163)145.  
 "The Irrefutable Indisputable K2," *Feature* (Special Edition 02-03)86.
- Venezuela  
 Angel Falls, *Feature* (168)44.  
 Autana Tepui, *Hot Flashes* (214)18.  
*Hot Flashes* (167)32, (179)24.  
 "The Howling," *Feature* (189)40.
- Ventura, CA  
 See California..
- "Vera's Wild Ride," *Profile* of Vera Wong (182)86.
- Verdon Gorge, France  
 See France..
- Vermeulen, Jim  
 "Astroman," *Feature* on Yosemite testpiece (159)74.  
 "Chill Factor," historical *Feature* on the first winter ascent of Denali (172)62.  
 "Friends in High Places: Inventing the cam," (174)74.  
 "Fugitive Alpinists," *Feature* on historic ascent of Mount Kenya, Africa (161)74.  
 "Jungle Fever," *Feature* on Angel Falls, Venezuela (168)44.  
 "Murder Face," *Feature* on the Eiger (157)64.  
 "Trouble on Trango: The 'Fissure Boysen,'" *Feature* (166)60.  
 "Women in their Place," *Feature* on historic ascent of Annapurna (163)76.
- Vermont  
 Lake Willoughby, Ice, *Hot Flashes* (160)50.
- "The Verm's World History Aptitude Test," *Humor* (161)76.
- "The Vertical Mile: Climbing the remote Great Trango—under the eyes of many," *Feature* on ascent & internet coverage (190)98.
- "Very Superstitious," *Perspective* on superstitions about climbing falls & fatalities (187)160; *Letter to the Editor* (189)14.
- Vickers, Ian  
*Hot Flashes* (164)30, (173)26.
- Vidal, Silvia  
*Hot Flashes* (164)28, (174)18, (192)25, (199)37, (216)28.
- Video Reviews  
Above the Smogline (180)139.  
Big Up: Bouldering in the Gunks by Josh Lowell (174)144.  
A Day in the Life, 5 Women who Climb, by Integrity Productions (205)119.  
EOS, by Uncarved Block, (198)121.  
Everest: Mountain Without Mercy (177)158.  
Fast Twitch: Yank on this too by Mike Call (173)129.  
Free Climbing the Nose by Lynn Hill (170)139.  
Free Hueco (183)128.  
Frequent Flyers, by Pusher (207)114.  
Hard Grit (187)136.  
The Ice Game by Greg Lowe (170)139.  
Masters of Stone 5, by Eric Perlman Productions (201)126.  
Mount McKinley: Climbing the West Buttress of Denali (153)161.  
New River Gorge: Climbing the classics (165)141.  
On Ice (157)152.  
One Summer: Bouldering in the Peak (153)162.  
Rampage (195)82.  
The Real Thing (165)140.  
A Scouting Approach to Rock Climbing (154)158.  
Storm Over Denali (153)161.  
Three Weeks & a Day (156)152.  
Waterfall Ice: Jeff Lowe's Climbing Techniques (157)152.  
West Coast Pimp (195)83.

Yank on This (161)142.  
 Viesturs, Ed  
*Hot Flashes* 172)24, (187)22.  
 Vietnam  
*Feature* (167)72.  
The View From the Edge: life and landscapes of Beverly Johnson by Gabriela Zim, *Book Review* (167)137.  
 "Viking Treasure: Cragging in Norway & Sweden" *Feature* (156)60.  
 Villemaire, Jean-Phillippe  
 "The Other El Cap: Québec's heavenly Cape," *Feature* on Cap Trinité (159)62.  
 Vinokur, Vadim  
*Hot Flashes* (218)27.  
*Profile* (174)44.  
 Vintoniv, Peter  
*Hot Flashes* (195)22, (197)36.  
 Virgin River Gorge, Arizona  
*See* Arizona.  
 "The Vision: The climbing world according to Eppie," *Feature* on Greg Epperson (182)82.  
 "Visit With an Old Friend: Remembering why" *Perspective* (172)158.  
 "Viva los Volcanoes," *Feature* on Mexico's peaks (163)42.  
 Volcanoes  
 Equador, *Expeditions* (152)142.  
 Mexico, *Feature* (163)42; Popocatepetl eruption, *Basecamp* (152)28.  
 Volx, France  
*See* France.  
 Von Zitzewitz, Marcus  
*Obituary* (162)30.

- W -

Waddington Range  
*Hot Flashes* (176)32.  
 Wade, Ian  
*Profile* (158)169.  
 Wagner, Tim  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49.  
*Profile* (210)62.  
 Wainwright, Adam  
*Hot Flashes* (150)63.  
 "Waiting for the Sun," *Feature* on Half Dome, Yosemite (161)106.  
 Waitman, Randy  
*Hot Flashes* (162)46.

Wales  
*See* United Kingdom  
 Walker Citadel, Baffin Island  
*Hot Flashes* (156)39, (181)31.  
 Walker, Sharik  
*Hot Flashes* (216)26.  
 "Wall of Memories," *Feature* on Yamnuska, Alberta (160)88.  
 Walsh, Eamon  
*Hot Flashes* (194)27.  
 "Walter Bonatti's Nemesis: The Central Pillar of Freney," *Historical Feature* (190)72.  
 Waltner, Charles  
 "Nothing to it: Maintaining a healthy back doesn't have to be a pain in the neck," *Medicine* (164)142.  
*Profile* of Brian Burdo (159)201.  
 "Towering Redemption," *Feature* on Nooksack Tower, Cascades, WA (164)76.  
 War  
 "The Great Escape," *Mini Epic* on World War II escape in Kenya (206)107, (215)87.  
 Ward, Michael  
 "The Day Everything Changed," *Perspective* (210)120.  
 "The Warrior's Way: A philosophy of self improvement," *Feature* on Arno Ilgner (176)146.  
 Warton, Josh  
*Hot Flashes* (208)32, (217)22.  
 Washburn, Bradford  
*Feature* (Special Edition 01-02)35.  
*Profile, Feature* (219)62.  
 "Your Money's Worth on Everest: What clients should expect for \$65 grand," *Perspective* (174)168; *Letter to the Editor* (177)14.  
 "Washed Up: The dirt on rope care," *Quick Clip* (168)128.  
 Washington  
 Cascades, *Basecamp* (157)24; *Feature* (164)76; *Hot Flashes* (162)48, (183)22.  
 Forbidden Peak, *Classic* (171)68.  
 Frenchman Coulee, *Access* (152)30; *Feature* (187)58.  
 Icicle Creek Canyon, *Basecamp* (161)34; *Feature* (161)70.  
 Leavenworth, guidebook (168)151.  
 Mount Adams, *Access* (154)36.

- Mount Rainier  
 Accidents, (215)42.  
 "Bewitched: Mount Rainier's Wild Side," *Feature* (185)92 [correction (187)19].  
 "Beyond the Known," *Feature* (197)128.  
*Book Review* (174)144.  
 Climbed by 77 yr. old woman.  
*Guidebook Review* (177)159.  
*Mini Epic* (206)115.
- Mount Si, *Hot Flashes* (180)29.  
 Peshastin Pinnacles, *Access* (153)39.  
 State Parks, *Access* (150)55, (160)38.  
 Vantage *see* Frenchman Coulee
- Watches  
*See* Altimeters
- Waterfall Ice: Jeff Lowe's Climbing Techniques,  
*Video Review* (157)152.
- Waterman, Guy  
A Fine Kind of Madness, *Book Review*,  
 (199)139.  
*Obituary* (195)44.
- Waterman, Laura  
 "Last Climb: One woman's Alaskan solo marks the end of a long partnership,"  
*Fiction* (162)96.
- Watkins, Abby  
 "Excess Baggage," *Feature* on Pakistan (187)96.  
*Hot Flashes* (165)22, (181)28.
- Waugh, Jim  
*Profile* (153)62, (178)46.  
 "The Way of the Whopper," *Livin' Large* (183)34.  
 "We Cannot Undo What is Done to the Undone," *Editorial* about chipped holds (186)12.  
 "The Weakest Link," *Feature* on Denali (179)82.
- Weber, Mark  
 "Choke on These: Smith Rock's bucket full of moderates" *Feature* (173)60.  
 "Going Home: Timeless adventure near Ventura," CA, *Feature* (163)52.  
 "Take It Easy: The secret moderates of Utah's Logan Canyon," *Feature* (169)60.
- Weber, Dr. Yvonne  
 "Troublesome Toenails," *Medicine* (182)122.
- Webster, Brian  
*Hot Flashes* (219)26.
- Webster, Ed  
*Profile* of Billy Squier (151)189.  
 "Viking Treasure: Cragging in Norway & Sweden," *Feature* (156)60.
- Weihenmayer, Erik  
 Blind mountaineer, *Basecamp* (156)26, (163)32, (164)36, (173)34; *Hot Flashes* (181)32, (203)34.  
*Hot Flashes* (206)30, (207)48.  
 "Non-sighting: How do you climb when you can't see the rock?" *Perspective* (185)160.  
 "Super Blind," *Profile* (213)56.  
Touch the Top of the World, by Erik Weihenmayer, *Book Review* (207)114.
- Weiss, Jean  
 "Persian Peel Off," *Feature* on climbing in Iran (194)94.
- Weiss, Mike  
 Bridalveil Falls, "Great Ascents" *Feature* (192)87.
- Weissner, Fritz  
 "Ten Stars of American Climbing," *Profile* (192)88.
- Welch, Tad  
 "Drip Dried," *Feature* on ice climbing in the Adirondacks (158)64.  
 "Weldon Fails to Plan for the Inevitable," *Cartoon* (169)14.
- Wellman, Mark  
*Hot Flashes* (181)32, (190)34.
- Wells, Colin  
 "Gear From Heaven," *Mini Epic* Ben Nevis ice (206)121.  
 "How Green Was My Gully," *Humor* (217)50.  
 "Life in the Fast Lane," *Mini Epic* Ben Luis ice (206)88.  
 "Shkhara Rears it's Mighty Head," *Feature* on Caucasus Mountains, Russia (Special Edition 02-03)52.
- West Virginia  
*Feature* on Southeastern US (174)104.  
 Franklin, *Access* (170)31.  
 New River Gorge  
*Access* (153)38.  
 Best Crag (218)51.  
*Feature* (163)84, (177)58.  
*Guidebook* (169)149, (172)123.

- Hot Flashes* (155)44, (157)32.  
New River Gorge: Climbing the classics, *Video Review* (165)141.  
 Seneca Rocks, *Access* (154)36.  
 Summerville Lake, *Access* (156)32.  
 Woodland Wall, *Access* (156)32.
- Westbay, Billy  
*Obituary* (199)56.
- Wetterstein, Austria  
*See* Austria.
- "Whacking Away at Death," *Feature* on Kenya (186)58.
- "Wham Bam: How to make a cheap emergency bolt kit," *Quick Clip* (169)126.
- "What Ails You? The facts behind home remedies," *Medicine* (173)120.
- "What Could Possibly Go Wrong? Mr. Experience finds out," *Perspective* (164)184.
- "What Goes Up Might Come Down," *Feature* on decorating mountain summits (150)76.
- "What Happened to Amy?" *Feature* on Amy Bechtel's disappearance (173)81.
- "Whatever Happened to Luke Skywalker? Haunting memories of dirtbag climbers past," *Feature* (156)68.
- "What's Your Problem?" *Feature* on the state of American rock climbing (165)86.
- "What's Your Problem? How to outsmart the rock," bouldering, *Technique* (171)134.
- Wheater, Richard  
 "The Northern Lights," *Feature* on Squamish (178)80.  
 "Rock On: Coasting on Squamish's classic link-up," *Feature* (160)74.
- "Wheel of Misfortune," *Humor* (177)114.
- "When Cultures Collide," *Feature* on climbing on Native American lands (181)88; *Letters to the Editor* (183)12.
- "Where Mortals Feared to Tread: Camming units for those who want to reach crack-climbing heaven before they die," *Equipment Feature* (184)146.
- "Where the Stone Age Lives," *Perspective* on the climbing community (158)176.
- "Whistling Dixie: Winter shelter on Southern stone," *Feature* on Southeastern US (174)104.
- White, Brad  
*Profile* (183)40.
- White Mountains, NH  
*See* New Hampshire.
- Whitehorse, NH  
*See* New Hampshire..
- Whitesides, NC  
*See* North Carolina.
- Whittaker, Jake  
*Hot Flashes* (216)24..
- Whittaker, Tom  
 "The Big Easy," *Feature* on Mount Everest (155)82.  
*Hot Flashes* [first disabled ascent of Everest] (179)26.
- Whittemore, Eddie  
*Hot Flashes* (179)23.  
 "Who is the Baddest? Everyone has a claim to most righteous," *Editorial* (161)10.
- "Who Needs the Summit?" *Feature* on traditional values (169)80; *Letters to the Editor* (170)10.
- "Who's Calling the Shots at Hueco?" *Editorial* (185)12.
- Wichita Mountains, OK  
*Access* (150)54, (156)32, (160)36.
- Wielicki, Krzysztof  
*Hot Flashes* (167)32.
- Wiggins, Earl  
*Feature* (Special Edition 01-02)46.
- Wiik, Odd-Roar  
*Hot Flashes* (155)49.
- "The Wild Bunch," on Yosemite Search & Rescue team (172)90; *Letters to the Editor* (174)12, (176)22.
- "Wild Granite," *Feature* on the Vampire Spires, NW Territories, Canada (187)90.
- Wild Iris, WY  
*See* Wyoming.
- Wild Snow by Louis Dawson III, *Book Review* (173)128.
- Wilderness  
*See* Access, Bolts & Bolting, Conservation
- Wilford, Mark  
*Hot Flashes* (180)27, (209)27.  
 Peak 6218 *Feature* (215)56.
- "Will the Real Doctor Doom Please Stand Up?" *Humor* (159)78.
- Willard, Rod  
 "Be Prepared: A Resource Guide to Wilderness Medicine," *Medicine* (150)158.  
*Obituary* (212)47.  
 "The Real Big Chill: Diagnosing, treating,

- & preventing frostbite," *Medicine* (165)136.
- Williams, Dick  
Injured (172)28.
- Williams, Emma  
"The Enlightening Cosmic Wall," *Feature* on Castle Crags, CA (166)58.
- Williams, Paul, *Obituary* (155)41.
- Williams, Robert  
*Obituary* (173)38.
- Williamson Rock, CA  
*Guidebook Review* (156)154.
- Willoughby, Wayne  
*Hot Flashes* (182)24.
- Wiltsie, Gordon  
*Hot Flashes* (167)32.  
"Workin' For it on the White Continent," *Feature* on Rakekniven (Special Edition 02-03)40.
- Wind River Range, WY  
*See Wyoming.*
- Wingo, Jeffrey Alex  
*Obituary* (181)45.
- "Winter Hot Spots," *Feature* on Sella, Spain (157)54.
- Winter X Games  
*Features* (168)88, (174)68, (185)50; *Letter to the Editor* (169)17, (178)20.
- Wisconsin  
Devil's Lake, *Guidebook Review* (156)154;  
*Hot Flashes* (185)28.  
Gibraltar Rock, *Access* (160)36, (187)45.  
State Parks, *Access* (153)36, (187)45.
- Witzel, Dana  
*Obituary* (192)76.
- Wolf, Iwan  
*Hot Flashes* (207)32.
- Women & Climbing  
British Mountaineering Council's Women's Climbing Symposium (179)28.  
Bullock-Workman, Fanny (205)42.  
Chicks with Picks (194)38, (213)32.  
"Child's Play: Taking baby climbing," *Technique* (153)148.  
"Cliffside Mating Tactics," *Humor* (186)36.  
"Death & Faxes: The press' defamation of Alison Hargreaves," *Feature* (158)78.  
*Equipment Reviews* (176)126.  
"Female Athlete Triad," *Feature* (165)167;  
*Medicine* (188)174, *Letters to the Editor* (190)19.
- Gathering of the Goddesses event (173)34.  
Girls Rock! Mentor project (194)38.  
Health, Empowerment, Research and Advocacy Ovarian Cancer Climb (218)34.  
"A Lifetime in a Comp Route," *Feature* on a woman's psychology of climbing (190)110; *Letter to the Editor* (194)22.  
Mountaineering: A woman's guide by Andrea Gabbard, *Book Review* (194)83.  
"Passing it On: A blessing or a curse?" *Perspective* on climbing with your kids (156)184.  
"Performance, Postnatally," *Technique* (153)152.  
"Persian Peel Off," *Feature* on climbing in Iran (194)94.  
Sea of Vapors, all-female ascent (169)28.  
"Seventy Seven year old sends Mount Rainier," (217)41.  
"Sex Offenders" *Letter to the Editor* on sexism in Climbing Magazine (194)21, (197)26, 198)21, 199)24.  
"Sheclimbs" organization (176)38.  
Solo: on her own adventure edited by Susan Fox Rogers, *Book Review* (166)122.  
"Waiting, Stuck Between my Climbing Past and Parenting Future," *Perspective* (205)152.  
Web sites on the internet (168)36.  
"Women in Their Place: Annapurna," *Feature* on historic ascent (163)76.  
Women of Climbing calendar, *Letter to the Editor* (173)17.  
Women, Mountains, and Words Workshop, (201)46.  
Women That Rock event (171)30, (189)36.  
Women's Rock Weekend (171)32.  
*See Also Nutrition*  
"Women in Their Place: Annapurna," *Feature* on historic ascent (163)76.
- Wong, Vera  
*Hot Flashes* (165)22, (181)28; *Profile* (182)86.
- Wood, Sharon  
*Hot Flashes* (169)28.
- Woodbury, CT  
*See Connecticut.*

Woodland Park, CO  
*See Colorado.*

Woodland Wall, WV  
*See West Virginia*

Woodward, Jonny  
*Feature on Beau Geste (Special Edition 01-02)40.*  
 "Look Who's Laughing Now: Tips for the not-so-vertically inclined," *Technique* (162)140.

Woody, Doug  
 "Across the Alaska Range in 90 Days," *Feature on the Alaska Range* (169)108.

Woolford, Nicola  
*Hot Flashes* (181)28.

Workman, Doug  
*Hot Flashes* (181)30, (200)28.

Workman, Jed  
*Hot Flashes* (181)30, (200)28.

"World Class," *Feature on the best climbers on the planet* (192)96.

"The World's First Grade VII: The Norwegian ascent of Great Trango Tower," *Feature* (177)72.

Worrall, Kevin  
 "Behind the Scenes," (170)8.  
 "Cataviña, La Misteriosa," *Feature on Baja backcountry* (154)88.  
 "Freestone," *Feature on Yosemite* (170)99;  
*Letter to the Editor* (172)12.  
 "Sky Pilot: *Obituary* of Dan Osman (183)86.

Wright, Cedar  
*Hot Flashes* (190)23, (208)24, (216)24.

Wright, Richard M.  
 "The K Factor: the potassium connection just might beat the burn," *Medicine* (167)134.

Wrigley, Matt  
*Hot Flashes* (212)30.

Wroblewski, Brad  
 "Double Take: Getting in step with plastic boots," *Equipment Review* (171)126.  
 "Ghost Stories," *Feature on The Ghost, Alberta ice climbing* (157)48.  
 "Remote Haunts: the exorcism of Canada's Ghost River rock," *Feature*(167)56.  
 "Tales of Ordinary Madness," *Profile of Joe Josephson* (158)110.

Wylie, Ken  
*Hot Flashes* (168)26.

Wyoming  
 Bighorn Mountains, *Access* (178)39; *Hot Flashes* (166)18.  
 Cody, Ice, *Feature* (156)54.  
 Cody, Rock, *Feature* (198)54.  
 Devil's Tower,  
*Access* (150)54, (152)30, (162)40, (167)44, (181)88, 196)39;  
*Basecamp* (155)32, (161)32;  
*Letters to the Editor* (159)17,  
 (161)17,18, (162)18, (183)12.  
 Granite Mountains, *Access* (157)30.  
 Lander Int'l Climber Fest. (216)38.  
 Teton Range  
*Feature* (154)64, (168)76, (179)88, (213)64, [*Letter to the Editor* (215)14].  
*Guidebook Review* (166)122.  
 Lightning (217)36.  
 Vedauwoo, *Feature* (155)74, (171)62; *Hot Flashes* (162)48.  
 Wild Iris, *Hot Flashes* (181)25; *Letter to the Editor* (183)17,19.  
 Wind River Range  
 Cirque of the Towers, bear impact,  
*Basecamp* (154)34.  
*Feature* (173)64, (205)76, [*Letter to the Editor* (207)20].  
*Hot Flashes* (208)34.  
 Mount Hooker, *Hot Flashes* (151)58  
 Pingora, *Feature* (173)64.

- X -

"X Lies & Videotape," *Feature on Winter X Games* (168)88, *Letter to the Editor* (169)17.  
 "X-Rated," *Feature on X Games* (189)82; *Letter to the Editor* (194)21.

- Y -

Yablonski, John  
 "Hide the Women & Children: Yabbo's soloing again," *Feature* (182)38.

Yamandaka, India  
*See India.*

Yamnuska, Alberta  
*Feature* (160)88; *Hot Flashes* (171)25.

Yaniro, Tony  
 "Solving the Puzzle: Speed-reading comp.

routes," *Technique* (157)42.  
Yank On This, *Video Review* (161)142.  
 Yoga  
     "Catch Your Breath: Using yoga to beat fear & the pump," *Training* (173)124.  
     "No Bounds: Stretching more than your imagination with yoga," (160)150.  
 Yosemite, CA  
     *See* California.  
 "You Are Never Free," *Perspective* on retiring from climbing (154)184.  
 Young, David  
     *Hot Flashes* (165)26.  
 "Young Men on Fire," *Feature* on the Bugaboos, British Columbia (153)72.  
 Young, Wills  
     "And You Call This Progress?" *Perspective* on climbing ethics (151)192.  
     "Big Man on Campus: How to build & train on a campus board," *Training* (158)136.  
     "Climbing Threatened by Lichens," *Access* (189)44.  
     "Dyno! Kick the static habit," *Technique* (168)144.  
     "The Elusive Bob Murray," *Profile* (154)98.  
     "Escape to L.A.," *Feature* on Southern California bouldering (174)84.  
     "For God's Sake, Stop!" benefits of rest, *Training* (179)142.  
     "Forcing 5.14: The pioneers of America's hardest routes," *Feature* (171)72.  
     "The Frozen One," *Feature* on Kevin Thaw (214)58.  
     "Handy Wall Holes, Pull Safer and Harder on Pockets," *Technique* (196)122.  
     "Plastic Makes Me Horny: All you ever wanted to know about climbing-wall holds," *Feature* (184)76.  
     *Profile* (184)12.  
     *Profile* of Chris Sharma (195)112.  
     "A Sea of Extremes," *Feature* on Gogarth, Wales (180)82.  
     "The Short Route to Glory," *Editorial* about Miles Smart lying about El Capitan speed record (194)12.  
     "So Motivated," *Profile* on Hidetaka Suzuki (201)82.  
     "We Cannot Undo What is Done to the Undone," *Editorial* about chipping on

routes (186)12.  
 "X Lies & Videotape," *Feature* on Winter X Games (168)88; *Letter to the Editor* (169)17.  
 "X-rated," *Feature* on '99 X Games (189)82.  
Younghusband: The last great imperial adventurer by Patrick French, *Book Review* (160)161.  
 Youngstrom, TR  
     *Obituary* (172)34.  
 "Your Money's Worth on Everst: What clients should expect for \$65 grand," *Perspective* (174)168.  
 Yukon, Canada  
     Cirque of the Unclimbables, *Feature* (157)70.  
     Mount Kennedy, *Hot Flashes* (162)45.  
     Mount Proboscis, *Hot Flashes* (164)29.  
     Saint Elias Range, *Hot Flashes* (180)27.  
     Vampire Spire, *Feature* (153)118.

- Z -

Zaccardi, Jeffrey  
     *Obituary* (165)40.  
 Zanni, Len  
     "Highway to Hell," *Mini Epic* on Mt Foraker AK (215)125.  
     *Mini Epic* on Mt. Rainier (206)115.  
 Zak, Heinz  
     Rock Stars, *Book Review* (172)122.  
 Zangerl, Bernd  
     Gloden Piton Award (219)55.  
     *Hot Flashes* (217)19,24.  
 Zantop, Half  
     *Obituary* (205)46, (214)30.  
 Zdanivsky, Brad  
     Quadriplegic rappeller (170)26.  
 "Zen & the Art of Groveling Dawn to Dawn on Russian Tower with Lynn Hill," *Feature* (165)72.  
 Zheng, Zhou  
     Footprints on the Peaks: Mountaineering in China, *Book Review* (161)139.  
 Zhenkai, Liu  
     Footprints on the Peaks: Mountaineering in China, *Book Review* (161)139.  
 Zim, Gabriela  
     *Profile* of Peter Hackett (150)194.

The View from the Edge: life & landscapes  
of Beverly Johnson, *Book Review*  
(167)137.

Zines

*Periodical Review* (157)151.

Vertical Jones (182)36.

Zion

*See Utah.*

Zoller, Pete

*Hot Flashes* (179)21; *Profile* (195)52.

Zschesche, Eric

*Hot Flashes* (185)28.

Zwecker, Howard

*Obituary* (201)51.

*Issue 182* 2/1/99

*Issue 183* 3/15/99

*Issue 184* Annual Gear Guide 1999

*Issue 185* 5/1/99

*Issue 186* 6/15/99

*Issue 187* 8/1/99

*Issue 188* 9/15/99

*Issue 189* 11/1/99

*Issue 190* 12/15/99

*Issue 191* 2/1/00

*Issue 192* 3/15/00

*Issue 193* Annual Gear Guide 2000

*Issue 194* 5/1/00

*Issue 195* 6/15/00

*Issue 196* 8/1/00

*Issue 197* 9/15/00

*Issue 198* 11/1/00

*Issue 199* 12/15/00

*Issue 200* 2/1/01

*Issue 201* 3/15/01

*Issue 202* Annual Gear Guide 2001

*Issue 203* 5/1/01

*Issue 204* 6/15/01

*Issue 205* 8/1/01

*Issue 206* 9/15/01

*Issue 207* 11/1/01

*Issue 208* 12/15/01

*Issue 209* 2/1/02

*Issue 210* 3/15/02

*Issue 211* Annual Gear Guide 2002

*Eyewitness Special Edition 2001-2002*

*Issue 212* 5/1/02

*Issue 213* 6/15/02

*Issue 214* 8/01/02

*Special Edition 2002-2003 Super 7*

*Issue 215* 9/15/02

*Issue 216* 11/1/02

*Issue 217* 12/15/02

*Issue 218* 1/31/03

*Issue 219* 3/15/03

### **Issue Dates**

*Issue 150* 2/1/95-3/15/95

*Issue 151* 3/15/95-5/1/95

*Issue 152* 5/1/95-6/15/95

*Issue 153* 6/15/95-8/1/95

*Issue 154* 8/1/95-9/15/95

*Issue 155* 9/15/95-11/1/95

*Issue 156* 11/1/95-12/15/95

*Issue 157* 12/15/95-2/1/96

*Issue 158* 2/1/96-3/15/96

*Issue 159* 3/15/96-5/1/96

*Issue 160* 5/1/96-6/15/96

*Issue 161* 6/15/96-8/1/96

*Issue 162* 8/1/96-9/15/96

*Issue 163* 9/15/96-11/1/96

*Issue 164* 11/1/96-12/15/96

*Issue 165* 12/15/96-2/1/97

*Issue 166* 2/1/97-3/15/97

*Issue 167* 3/15/97-5/1/97

*Issue 168* 5/1/97-6/15/97

*Issue 169* 6/15/97-8/1/97

*Issue 170* 8/1/97

*Issue 171* 9/15/97

*Issue 172* 11/1/97

*Issue 173* 12/15/97

*Issue 174* 3/15/98

*Issue 175* Annual Gear Guide 1998

*Issue 176* 5/1/98

*Issue 177* 6/15/98

*Issue 178* 8/1/98

*Issue 179* 9/15/98

*Issue 180* 11/1/98

*Issue 181* 12/15/98